



AUTHOR-SUBJECT INDEX TO ARTICLES IN SMITHSONIAN ANNUAL REPORTS, 1849-1961

ABACÁ

Introduction of abacá (manila hemp) into the Western Hemisphere, by H. T. Edwards. 1945: 327-349

ABALONES

Abalones of California, by Charles Lincoln Edwards. 1913: 429-438

Abbe, Cleveland, Dorpat and Poulkova. 1867: 370-390

Meteorology. 1884: 257-432

Meteorology and allied subjects. 1881: 231-331; 1882: 365-457; 1883: 483-569

Progress of science as illustrated by the development of meteorology. 1907: 287-309

Abbot, Charles G., Accomplishments of modern astronomy. 1927: 149-166

Architecture of atoms and a universe built of atoms. 1922: 157-166

Astronomy in Shakespeare's time and in ours. 1936: 109-122

Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution. 1948: 167-174

Contents of interstellar space. 1933: 211-218

Discovery of helium and what came of it. 1918: 121-126

Evolution of the stars. 1926: 175-184

Habitability of Venus, Mars, and other worlds. 1920: 165-171

How deep is the ocean? 1922: 275-284

How the sun warms the earth. 1933: 149-179

Influences of sun rays on plants and animals. 1926: 161-173

N rays of M. Blondot. 1903: 207-214
1914 tests of the Langley "aerodrome." 1942: 111-118

Radiation of the sun. 1912: 153-165; 1914: 137-152

Recent progress in astronomical research. 1906: 161-171

Recent progress in astrophysics. 1913: 175-194

Solar constant of radiation. 1910: 319-328

Solar radiation. 1932: 107-120

Solar radiation as a power source. 1943: 99-107

Solar variation and weather. 1944: 119-153

EDITOR'S NOTE: The user of this index should keep in mind that its prime purpose is to point to what subjects have been published upon in the Smithsonian Reports so far as indicated in the titles of the papers, and to list the authors and titles of the various articles. It is not an index to the detailed contents of the articles, as this would require a work of many times this size. It has been the aim in preparing the index to keep the classification as simple as possible and to avoid multiple listings under overlapping entries. Subject entries are not mutually exclusive; for example, under Anthropology one will not find brought together all the references to the subdivisions of Anthropology, such as Ethnology, Archeology, Indian Languages, etc. The title of the paper is usually the guide line. Many of the larger subjects, such as Anthropology, Antiquities, Archeology, and Birds, are subdivided mainly by geographical locality. Cross references have been inserted only where deemed most helpful. Occasionally absolute uniformity of treatment has been sacrificed for the sake of brevity and expediency. To aid in the use of the index, the names of authors of articles are printed in capitals and lower case; subjects in capitals and small capitals.

Abbot, Charles G.—Continued

- Solar vortices and magnetism in sun spots. 1908: 321-338
 Some recent astronomical events. 1901: 153-169
 Studying the sun's heat on mountain peaks in desert lands. 1920: 145-163
 Twenty-five years' study of solar radiation. 1931: 175-198
 Weather governed by changes in the sun's radiation. 1935: 93-115
 Who will promote science? 1922: 137-143

Abbott, C. C., The Stone Age in New Jersey. 1875: 246-380

Abbott, R. Tucker, Mollusks and medicine in World War II. 1947: 325-338

ABBOTT, W. L.

Abbott collection from the Andaman Islands, by W. E. Safford. 1901: 475-492

Abel, O., Genealogical history of the marine mammals. 1907: 473-496

Abich, Staatsrath, Remarkable forms of hailstones recently observed in Georgia [U.S.S.R.]. 1869: 420-421

ABSOLUTE ZERO

Approach to the absolute zero of temperature, by F. Simon. 1935: 249-264

History of cold and the absolute zero, by James Dewar. 1902: 207-240

ABSORBENT MATERIALS

Sphagnum moss: war substitute for cotton in absorbent surgical dressings, by George E. Nichols. 1916: 221-234

ABSTRACT

New uses of the abstract, by George A. W. Boehm, 1959: 309-325

ACACIAS

Ant acacias and acacia ants of Mexico and Central America, by W. E. Safford. 1921: 381-394

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF PARIS

Historical sketch of the Academy of Sciences of Paris, by Pierre J. M. Flourens. 1862: 337-357

ACCIDENTS

Color blindness in its relation to accidents by rail and sea, by F. Holmgren. 1877: 131-195

ACCLIMATIZATION

Acclimatization of the white race in the Tropics, by Robert DeC. Ward. 1930: 557-576

Ackermann, A. S. E., Utilization of solar energy. 1915: 141-166

ACOUSTICS

Acoustics applied to public buildings, by Joseph Henry. 1856: 221-234

Adams, Charles C., Outline of the relations of animals to their inland environments. 1917: 515-542

Adams, Frank D., A visit to the gem districts of Ceylon and Burma. 1926: 297-318

Adams, George I., Outline review of the geology of Peru. 1908: 385-430

Adams, Herbert B., The state and higher education. 1889: 695-710

Adams, K. T., Radio acoustic ranging. 1944: 221-238

Adams, Leason H., The earth's interior, its nature and composition. 1937: 255-268

Adams, Leason H., and Williamson, E. H., Composition of the earth's interior. 1923: 241-260

Adams, Roger, Man's synthetic future. 1952: 217-231

Adams, W. H., Mounds in Spoon River Valley, Illinois. 1879: 368-370; 1881: 558-563; 1883: 835-838

Adams, Walter S., The sun's place among the stars. 1935: 139-151

What lies between the stars? 1941: 141-149

Adler, Cyrus, Samuel Pierpont Langley. 1906: 515-533

Adrian, E. D., Brain rhythms. 1944: 453-460

Aebersold, Paul C., Radioisotopes: new keys to knowledge. 1953: 219-240

AEROBIOLOGY.

Outdoor aerobiology, by P. H. Gregory. 1961: 445-453

AERONAUTICS

- Aerial experiments, by Wilbur Wright.
1902: 133-148
- Aerial locomotion, by F. H. Wenham,
1889: 303-323
- Aerial navigation, by O. Chanute.
1903: 173-183
- Aeronautic research, by Joseph S. Ames. 1922: 167-174
- Aeronautic voyages performed with a view to the advancement of science, by Francis Arago. 1863: 331-349
- Autogiro: its characteristics and accomplishments, by Harold F. Pitcairn. 1930: 265-271.
- Fifty years of flying progress, by Grover Loening. 1954: 201-216
- Forty years of aeronautical research, by J. C. Hunsaker. 1955: 241-271
- International air maps and aeronautical marks, by Ch. Lallemand. 1911: 295-302
- Present status of military aeronautics, by George O. Squier. 1908: 117-144
- Progress of aeronautics, by M. Janssen. 1900: 187-193
- Recent aeronautical progress, by B. F. S. Baden-Powell. 1902: 121-131
- Research for aeronautics: its planning and application, by W. S. Farren. 1944: 251-284
- Ten years' gliding and soaring in Germany, by Walter Georgii. 1930: 273-283
- Three famous early aero engines, by Robert B. Meyer, Jr. 1961: 357-372
- Various modes of light in relation to aeronautics, by James Bell Pettigrew. 1867: 325-334
- Wings for transportation, by Theodore P. Wright. 1941: 563-583
- Wings over the sea: are landing places necessary for the commercial aerial crossing of the North Atlantic? by Louis Blériot. 1935: 453-462
- Wright brothers as aeronautical engineers, by M. P. Baker. 1950: 209-223
- See also AIRPLANES, AVIATION, FLIGHT, etc.
- Affel, H. A., Transatlantic telephone cable. 1955: 273-298
- Affalo, F. G., Some private zoos. 1901: 689-696

AFRICA

- Cullinan diamond—a description of the big diamond recently found in the Premier Mine, Transvaal, by F. H. Hatch and G. S. Corstorphine. 1905: 211-213
- Economic conquest of Africa by the railroads, by A. Fock. 1904: 721-735
- From the Niger, by Lake Chad, to the Nile, by Boyd Alexander. 1909: 385-400
- From the Somali coast through southern Ethiopia to the Sudan, by Oscar Neumann. 1903: 775-792
- Gorillas of the Kayonsa region, western Kigezi, southwest Uganda, by C. R. S. Pitman. 1936: 253-275
- Kabyles of north Africa, by A. Lisauer. 1911: 523-538
- Notes on some effects of extreme drought in Waterberg, South Africa, by Eugène N. Marais. 1914: 511-522
- Okapi: the newly discovered beast living in central Africa, by Harry H. Johnston. 1901: 661-666
- Origin of African civilizations, by L. Frobenius. 1898: 637-650
- Origin of west African crossbows, by Henry Balfour. 1910: 635-650
- Soil erosion: the growth of the desert in Africa and elsewhere, by Daniel Hall. 1938: 303-315
- Some geographical aspects of the Nile, by H. G. Lyons. 1908: 481-503
- Some remarks on the protective resemblance of South African birds, by Alwin Haagner. 1909: 493-504

AFRICA—Continued

Stanley and the map of Africa, by J. Scott Keltie. 1890: 277-291

Through Africa from Cape to Cairo, by Ewart S. Grogan. 1900: 431-448

See also names of countries

Agassiz, Alexander, Gulf stream. 1891: 189-206

AGASSIZ, ALEXANDER

Alexander Agassiz, 1835-1910, by Alfred Goldsborough Mayer. 1910: 447-472

AGASSIZ, LOUIS JEAN RODOLPHE

Louis Agassiz, by Rufus P. Stebbins. 1873: 198-210

Louis Agassiz: a biographical notice, by Ernest Favre. 1878: 236-261

AGE

Old age, by Elie Metchnikoff. 1904: 533-550

AGE DETERMINATION

Carbon-14 method of age determination, by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. 1951: 335-350

Agnew, Samuel A., Mounds in Mississippi. 1867: 404-406

AGRICULTURE

Debt of agriculture to tropical America, by O. F. Cook. 1931: 491-501

Foot-plow agriculture in Peru, by O. F. Cook. 1918: 487-491

Grassland and farmland as factors in the cyclical development of Eurasian history, by J. Russell Smith. 1944: 357-384

Milpa agriculture, a primitive tropical system, by O. F. Cook. 1919: 307-326

See also FARMS

AIR

Outdoor aerobiology, by P. H. Gregory. 1961: 445-453

Relations of air and water to temperature and life, by Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1893: 265-275

See also ATMOSPHERE

AIR CURRENTS

Holes in the air, by W. J. Humphreys. 1912: 257-268

Jet streams, by R. Lee. 1957: 293-302

Nature of currents of air, by A. Colding. 1877: 447-462

AIRPLANES

Aerial locomotion, by F. H. Wenham. 1889: 303-323

Comparison of propeller and reaction propelled airplane performances, by Benson Hamlin and F. Spenceley. 1947: 429-457

Experiments with the Langley aerodrome, by Samuel Pierpont Langley. 1904: 113-125

First man-carrying aeroplane capable of sustained free flight—Langley's success as a pioneer in aviation, by A. F. Zahm. 1914: 217-222

Langley aerodrome. 1900: 197-216

1914 tests of the Langley "aerodrome," by C. G. Abbot. 1942: 111-118

Stability of aeroplanes, by Orville Wright. 1914: 209-216

See also AERONAUTICS, AVIATION, DIRIGIBLES, FLIGHT

AIR POLLUTION

Air of the New York subway prior to 1906, by George A. Soper. 1907: 647-667

Atmospheric pollution in growing communities, by François N. Frenkiel. 1956: 269-299

Problems in smoke, fume, and dust abatement, by F. G. Cottrell. 1913: 653-685

AIR SHIPS, *see* DIRIGIBLES, BALLOONS

AIR TRANSPORT

Modern trends in air transport, by W. F. Durand. 1939: 513-532

Wings for transportation (recent developments in air transportation equipment), by Theodore R. Wright. 1941: 563-583

Aitken, John, Phenomena connected with cloudy condensation. 1893: 201-230

ALABAMA

Mica beds in Alabama, by William Gesner. 1879: 382

ALABAMA—Continued

Shell heaps on Mobile River, by A. S. Gaines and K. M. Cunningham. 1877: 290-291

ALASKA

Archeology and ecology of the Arctic slope of Alaska, by Ralph S. Solecki. 1950: 469-495

Atnatanas: natives of Copper River, Alaska, by Henry T. Allen. 1886: 258-266

Bogoslof volcanoes, by C. Hart Merriam. 1901: 367-375

Condition of wild life in Alaska, by Madison Grant. 1909: 521-529

Exploration to Mount McKinley, America's highest mountain, by Alfred H. Brooks. 1903: 407-425

Flora of Alaska, by J. T. Rothrock. 1867: 433-463

Indian villages of southeast Alaska, by Herbert W. Krieger. 1927: 467-494

Journey to the Youcan, Russian America, by W. W. Kirby. 1864: 416-420

Klondike and Yukon goldfield in 1913, by H. M. Cadell. 1914: 363-382

Reindeer in Alaska, by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 1902: 613-623

ALBERT I OF MONACO, PRINCE

Anthropological work of Prince Albert I of Monaco, and the recent progress of human paleontology in France, by Marcellin Boule. 1923: 495-507

ALCHEMY

Battle of the alchemists, by Karl T. Compton. 1933: 269-282

Revival of alchemy, by H. Carrington Bolton. 1897: 207-217

Alderman, Arthur Richard, Meteorite craters at Henbury, central Australia. 1932: 223-234

Aldrich, J. M., Division of insects in the United States National Museum. 1919: 367-379

Alexander, Boyd, From the Niger, by Lake Chad, to the Nile. 1909: 385-400

Alexander, C. A., Microscope. 1860: 344-354

Origin and history of the Royal Society of London. 1863: 137-152

Preservation of wood. 1864: 196-205

Alexander, Stephen, Relations of time and space. 1861: 140-148

Vastness of the visible creation. 1857: 169-178

ALGAE

Algal pillars miscalled geyser cones, by Roland W. Brown. 1948: 277-282

Cultivating algae for scientific research, by Florence E. Meier. 1932: 373-383

Marine algae, by William Henry Harvey. 1855: 87-130

Those ubiquitous plants called algae, by Florence E. Meier. 1935: 409-428

Useful algae, by Florence Meier Chase. 1941: 401-452

ALIMENTATION

Theory of energy and the living world; physiology of alimentation, by A. Dastre. 1898: 515-549

ALKALI SALTS

Alkali problem in irrigation, by Carl S. Scofield. 1921: 213-223

ALLANTOIN

The healing properties of allantoin and urea discovered through the use of maggots in human wounds, by William Robinson. 1937: 451-461

Allard, H. A., Our insect instrumentalists and their musical technique. 1928: 563-591

Allard, H. A., and Garner, W. W., Effect of the relative length of day and night on flowering and fruiting of plants. 1920: 569-588

Allen, Gordon, and Dobzhansky, Theodosius, Does natural selection continue to operate in modern mankind? 1958: 359-374

- Allen, Harrison, Biographical sketch of John Adam Ryder. 1896: 673-687
- Allen, Henry T., Atnatanas: natives of Copper River, Alaska. 1886: 258-266
- Allen, Joel A., Influence of physical conditions in the genesis of species. 1905: 375-402
- Allen, T., Explosibility of coal oils. 1861: 330-342
- ALLOYS**
- Rarer metals and their alloys, by W. Chandler Roberts-Austen. 1896: 497-515
- ALPHABETS**
- Origin of the Canaanite alphabet, by Franz Praetorius. 1907: 595-604
- ALPS**
- Great Alpine tunnels, by Francis Fox. 1901: 617-630
- ALUMINUM**
- Alloys of aluminum, by J. H. Dagger. 1889: 725-727
- Aluminum, by H. C. Hovey. 1889: 721-725
- ALUMINUM SULPHATE**
- Effect of aluminum sulphate on rhododendrons and other acid-soil plants, by Frederick W. Coville. 1926: 369-382
- Alvarez, Walter C., Emergence of modern medicine from ancient folkways. 1937: 409-430
- AMBERGRIS**
- Ambergris—Neptune's treasure, by C. P. Idyll. 1959: 377-383
- AMBLYSTOMA**
- Change of the Mexican axolotl to an amblystoma, by August Weismann. 1877: 349-375
- AMERICA, ANCIENT**
- Food plants of ancient America, by O. F. Cook. 1903: 481-497
- Population of ancient America, by H. J. Spinden. 1929: 451-471
- AMERICANS—ABORIGINAL**
- Advent of man in America, by Armand de Quatrefages. 1892: 513-520
- Prehistoric culture waves from Asia to America, by Diamond Jenness. 1940: 383-396
- Race history and facial characteristics of the aboriginal Americans, by W. H. Holmes. 1919: 427-432
- See also* INDIANS
- AMERRIQUE INDIANS**
- Amerriques, Amerigho Vespucci, and America, by Jules Marcou. 1888: 647-673
- Ames, Joseph S., Aeronautic research. 1922: 167-174
- AMMABROMA**
- A rare parasitic food plant of the Southwest, by Frank A. Thackery and M. French Gilman. 1930: 409-416
- Ammann, Othmar H., Brobdingnagian bridges. 1931: 571-577
- AMPÈRE, ANDRÉ MARIE**
- Eulogy on Ampère, by Francis Arago. 1872: 111-171
- AMPHIBIANS**
- Amphibians, pioneers of terrestrial breeding habits, by Coleman J. Goin. 1959: 427-445
- Amundsen, Roald, Expedition to the South Pole. 1912: 701-716
- To the North Magnetic Pole and through the Northwest Passage. 1906: 249-273
- ANATOMY**
- Recent advances in the study and techniques of anatomy, by Paul G. Roope and Samuel W. Leshner. 1952: 327-342
- ANCESTOR WORSHIP**
- Ancestor worship of the Hopi Indians, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1921: 485-506
- ANCHOR STONES**
- Anchor stones, by B. F. Snyder. 1887: 683-688
- ANDAMAN ISLANDS**
- Abbott collection from the Andaman Islands, by W. E. Safford. 1901: 475-492
- Anderson, Carl D., Elementary particles of physics. 1949: 203-212

Anderson, Carl D.—Continued

- New facts about the nucleus of the atom. 1935: 235-247
- Anderson, Edgar, Man as a maker of new plants and new plant communities. 1956: 461-479
- Anderson, J. Gunnar, *In Nordenskiöld, Otto, q.v.*
- Anderson, Martin B., Sketch of the life of Chester Dewey. 1870: 231-240
- Anderson, Tempest, and Flett, John S., Preliminary report on the recent eruption of the Soufrière in St. Vincent, and of a visit to Mont Pelée in Martinique. 1902: 309-330
- Anderson, W., Antiquities of Perry County, Ohio. 1874: 386
- Anderson, William, Molecular structure of matter. 1889: 711-720
- Anderson, William Gilbert, Mounds near Quincy, Illinois, and in Wisconsin. 1879: 341-344
- ANDRÉE, S. A.
Letters from the Andrée party. 1897: 401-412
- Andrews, C. W., Recently discovered Tertiary Vertebrata of Egypt. 1906: 295-307
- Andrews, Frank D., Indian relics from Schoharie, N.Y. 1879: 391
- Andrews, Loring B., Earth, sun, and sunspots. 1936: 137-144
- ANESTHETICS
Recent advances in anesthesia, by John C. Krantz. 1944: 467-476
- ANIMALS
Animal as a prime mover, by R. H. Thurston. 1896: 297-328
- Animal behavior, by Ernest P. Walker. 1940: 271-312
- Animal life at high altitudes, by R. W. G. Hingston. 1925: 337-347
- Animal societies, from slime molds to man, by R. E. Snodgrass. 1960: 425-445
- Animals that hunt, by Henri Coupin. 1903: 567-571
- Applied systematics: usefulness of scientific names of animals and plants, by Waldo L. Schmitt. 1953: 323-337
- Care of captive animals, by Ernest P. Walker. 1941: 305-366
- Ecology, evolution, and distribution of the vertebrates, by Austin H. Clark. 1952: 282-303
- Experimental studies on the mental life of animals, by N. Vaschide and P. Rousseau. 1903: 545-566
- Eyes that shine at night, by Ernest P. Walker. 1938: 349-360
- Fauna of America, by Austin H. Clark. 1951: 287-302
- Flight of animals, by James Gray. 1954: 285-303
- Laws of orientation among animals, by G. Reynaud. 1898: 481-498
- Life history studies of animals, by L. C. Miall. 1897: 483-506
- More about animal behavior, by Ernest P. Walker. 1949: 261-292
- Outline of the relations of animals to their inland environments, by Charles C. Adams. 1917: 515-542
- Parasites common to animals and man, by Benjamin Schwartz. 1955: 419-431
- Restoration of extinct animals, by Frederic A. Lucas. 1900: 479-492
- Rhythmic nature of animals and plants, by Frank A. Brown, Jr. 1959: 385-406
- Sources of animal behavior, by G. P. Wells. 1956: 415-429
- Survival of animals in hot deserts, by E. B. Edney. 1959: 407-425
- See also* BIRDS, MAMMALS, etc., and names of animals
- ANIMALS—EUROPE
Derivation of the European domestic animals, by C. Keller. 1912: 483-491
- ANIMALS—TIBET
Some Tibetan animals, by R. Lydekker. 1904: 429-435
- ANTARCTICA
Antarctic exploration, by G. S. Griffiths. 1890: 293-304
- Antarctic land of Victoria from the voyage of the *Discovery*, by Maurice Zimmerman. 1909: 331-353

ANTARCTICA—Continued

Antarctica: a vanished austral land,

by Henry O. Forbes, 1894: 297-316

First crossing of Antarctica, by Lincoln Ellsworth. 1937: 307-321

Paleographical relations of Antarctica, by Charles Hedley. 1912: 443-453

Penguins of the Antarctic regions, by L. Gain. 1912: 475-482

Promotion of further discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic regions, by Clements R. Markham. 1894: 317-341

Renewal of Antarctic exploration, by John Murray. 1893: 353-373

ANTARCTIC EXPEDITIONS

Antarctic question: voyages to the South Pole since 1898, by J. Machat. 1908: 451-480

Antarctic voyage of the *Belgica* during 1897, 1898, and 1899, by Henryk Arctowski. 1901: 377-388

Expedition to the South Pole, by Roald Amundsen. 1912: 701-716

First year's work of the National Antarctic Expedition, by Clements R. Markham. 1903: 459-465

Geological results of the Byrd Antarctic expedition, by Laurence M. Gould. 1932: 235-250

Ronne Antarctic research expedition 1946-1948, by Finn Ronne. 1949: 369-393

Scientific advantages of an Antarctic expedition, by John Murray. 1897: 413-436

Some results of the British Antarctic expedition of 1907-1909, by E. H. Shackleton. 1909: 355-368

Swedish Antarctic expedition, by Otto Nordenskiöld et al. 1903: 467-479

ANTENNAE

Homocotic regeneration of the antennae in a phasmid or walking-stick, by H. O. Schmit-Jensen. 1914: 523-536

Antevs, Ernst, Late-glacial clay chronology of North America. 1931: 313-324

ANTEVS, ERNST

Research Corporation awards to A. E. Douglass and Ernst Antevs for researches on chronology. 1931: 303-324

Anthony, M., Evolution of the human foot. 1903: 519-535

Anthony, William A., Transatlantic telephoning. 1901: 299-306

ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF PARIS

History of the transactions of the Anthropological Society of Paris from 1865 to 1867, by Paul Broca. 1868: 376-391

ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropological work of Prince Albert I of Monaco, and the recent progress of human paleontology in France, by Marcellin Boule. 1923: 495-507

An anthropologist looks at Lincoln, by T. D. Stewart. 1952: 419-437

Anthropology and the melting pot, by T. D. Stewart. 1946: 315-343

Anthropology in the last twenty years, by Rudolph Virchow. 1889: 555-570

Anthropology of the brain, by D. Kerfoot Shute, 1892: 595-601

Antiquity of man, by John Evans. 1890: 467-474

Antiquity of man in America in the light of archeology, by N. C. Nelson. 1935: 471-506

Criminal anthropology, by Thomas Wilson. 1890: 617-686

Cultural status of the South African man-apes, by Raymond A. Dart. 1955: 317-338

Egypt as a field for anthropological research, by P. E. Newberry. 1924: 435-459

Evolution, genetics, and anthropology, by A. E. Mourant. 1961: 501-520

Forehead, by Aleš Hrdlička. 1933: 407-414

Fossil human remains found near Lansing, Kansas, by W. H. Holmes. 1902: 455-462

ANTHROPOLOGY—Continued

- Great Piltdown hoax, by William L. Straus, Jr. 1954: 363-371
- Index to papers on anthropology published by the Smithsonian Institution 1847-1878, by George H. Boehmer. 1879: 476-483
- Most ancient skeletal remains of man, by Aleš Hrdlička. 1913: 491-452
- "Nation" as an element in anthropology, by Daniel G. Brinton. 1893: 589-600
- Neanderthal phase of man, by Aleš Hrdlička. 1928: 593-621
- New theory of the origin of species, by A. Dastre. 1903: 507-517
- Origin and antiquity of the Eskimo, by Henry B. Collins. 1950: 423-467
- Past progress and present position of the anthropological sciences, by E. W. Brabrook. 1898: 621-636
- Problem in American anthropology, by Frederic Ward Putnam. 1899: 473-486
- Quaternary human remains in central Europe, by Hugues Obermaier. 1906: 373-397
- Recent discoveries bearing on the antiquity of man in Europe, by George Grant MacCurdy. 1909: 531-583
- Recent progress in anthropology. 1880: 391-402; 1881: 499-508; 1882: 633-655; 1883: 753-763; 1884: 677-694; 1885: 815-844; 1887: 523-544; 1888: 497-527; 1889: 591-621; 1890: 527-557; 1891: 433-560; 1892: 465-498; 1883: 601-629
- Recent progress in the field of Old World prehistory, by George Grant MacCurdy. 1930: 495-509
- Restored Shanidar I skull, by T. D. Stewart. 1958: 473-480
- Rise of man and modern research, by James H. Breasted. 1932: 411-428
- Science of man; its needs and its prospects, by Karl Pearson. 1921: 423-441
- Variations in the development of skull and brains, by Johnson Symington. 1903: 647-660
- See also* ARCHEOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY, MAN
- ANTHROPOLOGY—AFRICA
- Pygmies of the great Congo forest, by Harry H. Johnston. 1902: 479-491
- ANTHROPOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Anthropological investigations during the year 1879, by Otis T. Mason. 1879: 449-475; 1880: 403-439; 1881: 508-525; 1882: 655-673; 1883: 764-795; 1884: 694-717; 1885: 844-870; 1887: 544-567; 1888: 524-582; 1889: 622-668; 1890: 558-608; 1891: 461-502; 1892: 490-512
- ANTHROPOLOGY—CALIFORNIA
- Aboriginal inhabitants of the California peninsula, by Jacob Baegert. 1863: 352-369; 1864: 378-399
- Evidence relating to auriferous gravel man in California, by William H. Holmes. 1899: 419-472
- ANTHROPOLOGY—CENTRAL AMERICA
- Report on explorations in Central America in 1881, by J. F. Bransford. 1882: 803-825
- ANTHROPOLOGY—INDIA
- Mohenjo-Daro and the ancient civilization of the Indus Valley, by Dorothy Mackay. 1932: 429-444
- ANTHROPOLOGY—MALAY
- Wild tribes of the Malay Peninsula, by W. W. Skeat. 1902: 463-478
- ANTHROPOLOGY—MICHIGAN
- Characteristics pertaining to ancient man in Michigan, by Henry Gillman. 1875: 234-245
- ANTIBIOTICS
- Microbiotics, by John N. McDonnell. 1945: 441-458
- Pharmacology of antibiotics, by Henry Welch. 1952: 399-418
- Sulfanilamide and related chemicals in the treatment of infectious diseases, by Wesley W. Spink. 1940: 479-488

ANTIBIOTICS—Continued

Sulfonamides in the treatment of war wounds and burns, by Charles L. Fox, Jr. 1943: 569-574

ANTIQUITIES—ARIZONA

Ancient remains in White River Cañon, by R. T. Bron. 1882: 681-682

ANTIQUITIES—COLORADO

Ancient remains in Colorado, by E. L. Berthoud. 1867: 403-404

Antiquities of Jefferson and Clear Creek Counties, Colorado, by George L. Cannon. 1877: 236-238

Antiquities on the Cache la Poudre River, Weld County, Colorado Territory, by Edward S. Berthoud. 1871: 402-403

ANTIQUITIES—DENMARK

Muldbjerg dwelling place: an early Neolithic archeological site in the Aamosen Bog, West-Zealand, Denmark, by J. Troels-Smith. 1960: 579-601

Preservation of antiquities and national monuments in Denmark, by J. J. A. Worsaae. 1879: 299-309

ANTIQUITIES—EGYPT

Account of the work of the Service of Antiquities of Egypt and of the Egyptian Institute during the years 1892, 1893, and 1894, by J. de Morgan. 1896: 591-612

ANTIQUITIES—FLORIDA

Antiquities of Florida, by Augustus Mitchell. 1874: 390-393

Antiquities of Florida, by John Bartram. 1874: 393

ANTIQUITIES—GEORGIA

Aboriginal structures in Georgia, by Charles C. Jones, Jr., 1877: 278-289

Antiquities of Spalding County, Georgia, by W. B. F. Bailey. 1877: 289-290

ANTIQUITIES—GUATEMALA

Antiquities in Guatemala, by George Williamson. 1876: 418-421

Antiquities on Pantaleon, Guatemala, by Charles E. Vreeland and J. F. Bransford. 1884: 719-730

ANTIQUITIES—HUNGARY

Prehistoric antiquities of Hungary, by F. F. Romer. 1876: 394-401

ANTIQUITIES—ILLINOIS

Aboriginal remains near Naples, Illinois, by John G. Henderson. 1882: 686-721

Ancient remains near Cobden, Illinois, by F. M. Farrell. 1881: 584-586

Antiquities of Jackson County, Illinois, by G. H. French. 1881: 580-582

Antiquities of Knox County, Indiana, and Lawrence County, Illinois, by A. Patton. 1873: 411-416

Antiquities of Mason County, Illinois, by J. Cochrane. 1877: 260-261

Antiquities of Rock Island County, Illinois, by Adolph Toellner. 1879: 363-365

Antiquities of Union County, Illinois, by Thomas M. Perrine. 1873: 410

Antiquities of Wayne County, Illinois, by H. F. Sibley. 1881: 587-590

Buried flints in Cass County, Illinois, by J. F. Snyder. 1881: 563-568

Indian remains in Cass County, Illinois, by J. F. Snyder. 1881: 568-579

Stone cists near Highland, Madison County, Illinois, by Arthur Oehler. 1879: 366-367

Stone fort near Makanda, Jackson County, Illinois, by G. H. French. 1881: 582-584

ANTIQUITIES—INDIANA

Antiquities of Allen and DeKalb Counties, Indiana, by R. S. Robertson. 1874: 380-384

Antiquities of Knox County, Indiana, and Lawrence County, Illinois, by A. Patton. 1873: 411-416

Antiquities of La Porte County, Indiana, by R. S. Robertson. 1874: 377-380

Remains on White Water River, Indiana, by George W. Homsher. 1882: 728-752

ANTIQUITIES—IOWA

Antiquities of Mills County, Iowa, by Seth Dean. 1881: 528-532

ANTIQUITIES—KENTUCKY

Age of Stone, and the troglodytes of Breckenridge County, Kentucky, by R. S. Robertson. 1874: 367-369

Antiquities from Kentucky, by S. S. Lyon. 1858: 430-432

Antiquities of Hancock County, Kentucky, by Joseph Friel. 1877: 268-269

ANTIQUITIES—MARYLAND

Antiquities in Washington County, Maryland, by John P. Smith. 1882: 796-799

Antiquities of Charles County, Maryland, by Oliver N. Bryan. 1874: 387-389

ANTIQUITIES—MEXICO

Antiquities in Mexico, by S. B. Evans. 1887: 689-691

Antiquities in the state of Vera Cruz, Mexico, by Hugh Finch. 1870: 373-376

Some spurious Mexican antiquities and their relation to ancient art, by William H. Holmes. 1886: 319-334

ANTIQUES—MINNESOTA:

Antiquities on the banks of the Mississippi River and Lake Pepin, by L. C. Estes. 1866: 366-367

ANTIQUITIES—MISSISSIPPI

Antiquities on Yazoo County, Mississippi, by J. W. C. Smith. 1874: 370

ANTIQUITIES—MISSOURI

Antiquities of Kansas City, Missouri, by W. H. R. Lykins. 1877: 251-253

ANTIQUITIES—NEW MEXICO

Antiquities in New Mexico, by W. B. Lyon. 1871: 403-404

ANTIQUITIES—NEW YORK

Ancient fort and burial ground [Tompkins County, New York], by David Trowbridge. 1863: 381-382

Relics in Poughkeepsie, New York, by Henry Booth. 1883: 876-878

ANTIQUITIES—NICARAGUA

Antiquities from Ometepe, Nicaragua, by Charles C. Nutting. 1883: 908-918

ANTIQUITIES—NORTH CAROLINA

Antiquities in Lenoir County, North Carolina, by J. Mason Spainhour. 1871: 404-406

Antiquities of Stanly and Montgomery Counties, North Carolina, by F. J. Kron. 1874: 389-390

ANTIQUITIES—OHIO

Ancient earthworks of Ashland County, Ohio, by George W. Hill. 1877: 261-267

Ancient relics at Dayton, Ohio, by Aug. A. Foerste. 1883: 838-844

Antiquities of Perry County, Ohio, by W. Anderson. 1874: 386

Remains on Blennerhassett's Island, Ohio River, by J. P. MacLean. 1882: 759-768

ANTIQUITIES—PENNSYLVANIA

Remains in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, by John A. Ruth. 1883: 872-876

ANTIQUITIES—PUERTO RICO

Latimer collection of antiquities from Porto Rico in the National Museum, at Washington, D.C., by Otis T. Mason. 1876: 372-393

ANTIQUITIES—TENNESSEE

Antiquities in Tennessee, by E. O. Dunning. 1870: 576-580

Antiquities of Blount County, Tennessee, by Anne E. Law. 1874: 375

Antiquities of Jackson County, Tennessee, by Joshua Haile. 1874: 384-386

Antiquities of Nashville, Tenn., by R. S. Robertson. 1877: 276-278

Antiquities of Tennessee, by W. M. Clark. 1877: 269-276

Antiquities of Tennessee, by Daniel F. Wright, 1874: 370-374

ANTIQUITIES—TEXAS

Antiquities and aborigines of Texas, by O. R. Roessler, 1881: 613-616

ANTIQUITIES—WEST INDIES

Guesde collection of antiquities in Pointe-à-Pître, Guadeloupe, West Indies, by Otis T. Mason. 1884: 731-837

ANTIQUITIES—WISCONSIN

Antiquities in Wisconsin, by Moses Strong. 1877: 239-246

ANTONIADI, E.-M., Centenary of Augustin Fresnel. 1927: 217-220
Markings and rotation of Mercury. 1934: 99-105

ANTS

Ant acacias and acacia ants of Mexico and Central America, by W. E. Safford. 1921: 381-394

Ants and their guests, by P. E. Wasmann. 1912: 455-474

Ants' nests, by August Forel. 1894: 479-505

Army ants, by T. C. Schneirla. 1955: 379-406

Biologic relations between plants and ants, by Heim. 1896: 411-455

Founding of colonies by *Atta sexdens*, by Jakob Huber. 1906: 355-367

Geologic work of ants in tropical America, by J. C. Branner. 1911: 303-333

Psychical faculties of ants and some other insects, by A. Forel. 1903: 587-599

APACHE INDIANS

Notes on the "Tonto" Apaches, by Charles Smart. 1867: 417-419

APERT, E., Problems of heredity. 1913: 397-413

APES

Craniology of man and anthropoid apes, by N. C. Macnamara. 1902: 431-449

Cultural status of the South African man-apes, by Raymond A. Dart. 1955: 317-338

APPIAN WAY

Via Appia in the days when all roads led to Rome, by Albert C. Rose. 1934: 347-370

AQUICULTURE

Oceanography, bionomics, and aquiculture, by William A. Herdman. 1895: 433-454

ARABIA

Southern Arabia, a problem for the future, by Carleton S. Coon. 1944: 385-402

ARABS

Arab village community of the Middle East, by Afif I. Tannous. 1943: 523-543

Arago, Francis, Aeronautic voyages performed with a view to the advancement of science. 1863: 331-349

Condorcet: a biography. 1878: 180-235

Eulogy on Alexander Volta. 1875: 115-141

Eulogy on Ampère. 1872: 111-171

Eulogy on Gay-Lussac. 1876: 138-172

Eulogy on Thomas Young. 1869: 111-144

Herschel. 1870: 197-222

Joseph Fourier. 1871: 137-176

Laplace. 1874: 129-168

ARAGO, FRANCIS

History of my youth: an autobiography. 1870: 145-196

ARAMAIC

Three Aramaic papyri from Elephantine, Egypt, by Eduard Sachau. 1907: 605-611

ARCHEOLOGY

Contributions of American archeology to human history, by W. H. Holmes. 1904: 551-558

General views on archeology, by A. Morlot. 1860: 284-343

Instructions for archaeological investigations in the United States, by George Gibbs. 1861: 392-396

International code of symbols for charts of pre-historic archeology, by Otis T. Mason. 1875: 221-233

Methods of archeological research, by Henry Howorth. 1894: 589-608

ARCHEOLOGY—Continued

Minerals in art and archeology, by Rutherford J. Gettens. 1961: 551-569

New World Paleo-Indian, by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. 1944: 403-433

See also ANTIQUITIES, MOUNDS

ARCHEOLOGY—ALASKA

Archeology and ecology of the Arctic slope of Alaska, by Ralph S. Solecki. 1950: 469-495

ARCHEOLOGY—AMERICA

Antiquity of man in America in the light of archeology, by N. C. Nelson. 1935: 471-506

Folsom problem in American archeology, by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. 1938: 531-546

ARCHEOLOGY—ARIZONA

Archaeological field work in Arizona in 1897, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1897: 601-623

A unique prehistoric irrigation project, by Henry C. Shetrone. 1945: 379-386

ARCHEOLOGY—ASIA MINOR

Excavations at Boghaz-Keui in the summer of 1907, by Hugo Winckler and O. Puchstein. 1908: 677-696

ARCHEOLOGY—BABYLONIA

Ur of the Chaldees: more royal tombs, by C. Leonard Woolley. 1929: 437-449

ARCHEOLOGY—BERING SEA

Archeology of the Bering Sea region, by Henry B. Collins, Jr. 1933: 453-468

ARCHEOLOGY—CANADA

Archeological work in Arctic Canada, by Henry B. Collins, Jr. 1956: 509-528

ARCHEOLOGY—CARTHAGE

Excavations at Carthage, by Philippe Berger. 1898: 601-614

Excavations of the Sanctuary of Tanit at Carthage, by Byron Khun de Prorok. 1925: 569-574

ARCHEOLOGY—CHINA

Ancient Chinese capital: earthworks at old Ch'ang-an, by Carl Whiting Bishop. 1938: 569-578

Archeology in China, by Liang Chi-Cho. 1927: 453-466

ARCHEOLOGY—CRETE

Excavations at Gournia, Crete, by Harriet A. Boyd. 1904: 559-571

ARCHEOLOGY—DENMARK

The Muldbjerg dwelling place: an early Neolithic archeological site in the Aamosen Bog, West-Zealand, Denmark, by J. Troels-Smith. 1959: 577-601

ARCHEOLOGY—EGYPT

Excavations at Abusir, Egypt, by A. Wiedmann. 1903: 669-680

Excavations at Abydos, by Edouard Naville. 1914: 579-585

Excavations at Tell el-Amarna, Egypt, in 1913-1914, by Ludwig Borchardt. 1915: 445-457

ARCHEOLOGY—EUROPE

First steps in the study of high antiquity in Europe, by A. Morlot. 1864: 400-403

New archeological lights on the origins of civilization in Europe, by Arthur Evans. 1916: 425-445

ARCHEOLOGY—FRANCE

Excavations at the prehistoric rock-shelter of La Columbière, by Hallam L. Movius, Jr. 1949: 359-368

ARCHEOLOGY—GERMANY

Pile-work antiquities of Olmutz. 1866: 363-365

ARCHEOLOGY—GREENLAND

Eskimo archeology of Greenland, by Therkel Mathiassen. 1936: 397-404

* ARCHEOLOGY—GUATEMALA

Archeological importance of Guatemala, by A. V. Kidder. 1949: 349-358

Great dragon of Quirigua, Guatemala, by W. H. Holmes. 1916: 447-460

ARCHEOLOGY—HONDURAS

Ruins of Tenampua, Honduras, by Dorothy Hughes Popenoe. 1935: 559-572

ARCHEOLOGY—INDIA

Excavations at Chanhu-Daro by the American School of Indic Studies and the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston: season 1935-36, by Ernest Mackay. 1937: 469-478

Mohenjo-Daro and the ancient civilization of the Indus Valley, by Dorothy Mackay. 1932: 429-444

ARCHEOLOGY—IRAQ

Closing the gap at Tepe Gawra, by E. A. Speiser. 1939: 437-445

Historical significance of Tepe Gawra, by E. A. Speiser. 1933: 415-427

Nuzi and the Hurrians, by Robert H. Pfeiffer. 1935: 535-558

Shanidar Cave, a Paleolithic site in northern Iraq, by Ralph S. Solecki. 1954: 389-425

ARCHEOLOGY—JAPAN

Prehistoric Japan, by E. Baelz. 1907: 523-547

ARCHEOLOGY—JORDAN

Excavations of Solomon's seaport: Ezion-Geber, by Nelson Glueck. 1941: 453-478

ARCHEOLOGY—MESOPOTAMIA

Discoveries in Mesopotamia, by Friedrich Delitzsch. 1900: 535-549

Sumerian technology: a survey of early material achievements in Mesopotamia, by Ida Bobula. 1959: 637-675

See also ARCHEOLOGY, IRAQ

ARCHEOLOGY—MEXICO

History and stratigraphy in the Valley of Mexico, by George C. Vailant. 1938: 521-530

ARCHEOLOGY—MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

Antiquities on the banks of the Mississippi River and Lake Pepin, by L. C. Estes. 1866: 366-367

ARCHEOLOGY—NORTH AMERICA

North American archeology, by John Lubbock. 1862: 318-336

See also ARCHEOLOGY—CANADA, UNITED STATES, MEXICO, ETC.

ARCHEOLOGY—OLD WORLD

Collections of Old World archeology in the United States National Museum, by I. M. Casanowicz. 1922: 415-498

Recent progress in the field of Old World prehistory, by George Grant MacCurdy, 1930: 495-509

ARCHEOLOGY—PALESTINE

Excavations at Askalon, by J. Garstang. 1922: 509-516

New era in Palestine exploration, by Elihu Grant. 1921: 541-547

Opportunity for American archeological research in Palestine, by James A. Montgomery. 1919: 433-441

Tell en-Nasbeh excavations of 1929—a preliminary report, by William Frederic Badé. 1930: 483-494

ARCHEOLOGY—PATAGONIA

Account of human remains from Patagonia, by A. Reid. 1862: 426-429

ARCHEOLOGY—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Archeology of the Philippine Islands, by Olov R. T. Janse. 1945: 345-360

ARCHEOLOGY—SCANDINAVIA

Scandinavian archeology, by Ingwald Unset. 1889: 571-589

ARCHEOLOGY—SOUTH AMERICA

Archeological researches on the frontier of Argentina and Bolivia in 1901-1902, by Eric von Rosen. 1904: 573-581

ARCHEOLOGY—SWITZERLAND

Abstract of the fifth report of Dr. Keller on Lacustrine settlements, by A. Morlot. 1863: 372-378

Palafittes, or lacustrine constructions of the Lake of Neuchâtel, by E. Desor. 1865: 347-409

ARCHEOLOGY—SYRIA

Ras Shamra: Canaanite civilization and language, by Zellig S. Harris. 1937: 479-502

ARCHEOLOGY—TURKESTAN

Journey of geographical and archeological exploration in Chinese Turkestan, by M. A. Stein. 1903: 747-774

ARCHEOLOGY—UNITED STATES

Archeology of Colonial Williamsburg, by Thomas J. Wertenbaker. 1953: 447-454

Archeology of the Pueblo region, by Edgar L. Hewett. 1904: 583-605

Art of the great earthwork builders of Ohio, by Charles C. Willoughby. 1916: 489-500

Prehistoric Mesa Verde Pueblo and its people, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1916: 461-488

River Basin salvage program: after 15 years, by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. 1960: 523-549

River Basin Surveys: The first five years of the inter-agency archeological and paleontological salvage program, by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. 1951: 351-383

Smithsonian archeological projects conducted under the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, 1933-1934, by M. W. Stirling. 1934: 371-400

Stone implements from southern shores of Lake Michigan, by W. A. Phillips. 1897: 587-600

Survey of Southwestern archeology, by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr., 1935: 507-533

Two Chaco Canyon pit houses, by Neil M. Judd. 1922: 399-413

Two types of Southwestern cliff houses, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1919: 421-426

ARCHITECTURE

Chinese architecture, by Stephen W. Bushell. 1904: 677-692

Chinese architecture and its relation to Chinese culture, by Ernest Boerschmann. 1911: 539-567

Discovery of Greek horizontal curves in the Maison Carrée at Nimes, by William Henry Goodyear. 1894: 573-588

Progress of architecture in relation to ventilation, warming, lighting, fire-proofing, acoustics, and the general preservation of health, by D. B. Reid. 1856: 147-186

Some notes on Roman architecture, by F. T. Baggallay. 1909: 651-667

ARCTIC EXPEDITIONS

At the North Pole, by Lincoln Ellsworth. 1927: 321-329

British polar year expedition to Fort Rae, northwest Canada, 1932-1933, by J. M. Stagg. 1934: 107-118

Conquest of the Northwest Passage by C.M.P. schooner *St. Roch*, by L. Lewis Robinson. 1945: 219-234

Letters from the Andrée party. 1897: 401-412

Scientific work of the *Maud* expedition, 1922-1925, by H. U. Sverdrup. 1926: 219-233

To the North Magnetic Pole and through the Northwest Passage, by Roald Amundsen. 1906: 249-273

ARCTIC REGION

Archeological work in Arctic Canada, by Henry B. Collins. 1956: 509-528

Archeology and ecology of the Arctic slope of Alaska, by Ralph S. Solecki. 1950: 469-495

Arctic explorations, by I. I. Hayes. 1861: 149-160

Arctic explorations, by A. H. Markham. 1896: 273-296

Elements of the culture of the Circumpolar Zone, by W. G. Bogoras. 1930: 465-482

Ice age in the North American Arctic, by Richard Foster Flint. 1952: 243-260

ARCTIC REGION—Continued

North polar basin, by Henry Seebohm.

1893: 375-394

On the value of the fossil floras of the Arctic regions as evidence of geological climates, by A. G. Nathorst.

1911: 335-344

Promotion of further discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic regions, by Clements R. Markham. 1894: 317-341

Trans-Arctic aviation, by Elmer Plischke. 1944: 285-296

See also POLAR EXPEDITIONS

Arctowski, Henryk, Antarctic voyage of the *Belgica* during 1897, 1898, 1899. 1901: 377-388

ARGENTINA

Archeological researches on the frontier of Argentina and Bolivia in 1901-1902, by Eric von Rosen. 1904: 573-581

Astronomical observatory at Córdoba, Argentine Republic, by B. A. Gould. 1873: 265-281

ARIZONA

Ancient remains in White River Cañon, by R. T. Bron. 1882: 681-682

Ancient ruin in Arizona, by J. C. Y. Lee. 1872: 412-413

Archaeological field work in Arizona in 1897, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1897: 601-623

Expedition to the cliff villages of the Red Rock country, and the Tusayan ruins of Sikyatki and Awatobi, Arizona, in 1895, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1895: 557-588

Expedition to the Pueblo ruins near Winslow, Arizona, in 1896, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1896: 517-539

Petrified forests of Arizona, by Lester F. Ward. 1899: 289-307

Pima Indians of Arizona, by F. E. Grossmann. 1871: 407-419

Ruins in White River Cañon, Pima County, Arizona, by R. T. Burr. 1879: 333-334

ARKANSAS

Ancient rock inscriptions in Johnson County, Arkansas, by Edward Green. 1881: 538-541

Diamond-bearing peridotite in Pike County, Arkansas, by Hugh D. Miser and Clarence S. Ross. 1923: 261-272

Earth-works on the Arkansas River, sixteen miles below Little Rock, by Mrs. Gilbert Knapp. 1877: 251

Mounds and other remains in Independence County, Arkansas, by A. Jones. 1881: 541-542

Armagnat, Henri, Phototelegraphy. 1908: 197-207

Armstrong, E. F., Sea as a storehouse. 1943: 135-149

Armstrong, H. E., Origin of life: a chemist's fantasy. 1912: 527-541

Place of research in education. 1895: 743-758

Armstrong, Thomas, Mounds in Winnebago County, Wisconsin. 1879: 335-341

ARMY ANTS, see ANTS

Arnold, Ralph, Petroleum resources of the United States. 1916: 273-287

ARNON, D. I., and HOAGLAND, D. R., Water-culture methods of growing plants without soil. 1938: 461-487

ARRHÉNIUS, SVANTE

Appearance of life on worlds and the hypothesis of Arrhénius, by Alphonse Bergert. 1912: 543-551

Svante Arrhénius, by James Walker. 1928: 715-735

ARROWS

On the nature and cure of the bite of serpents and wounds of poisoned arrows, by David Brainard. 1854: 123-136

See also BOWS AND ARROWS

ART

Application of the physiology of color vision in modern art, by Henry G. Keller and J. J. R. MacLeod. 1913: 723-739

ART—Continued

- Art of Seth Eastman, by John Francis McDermott. 1960: 577-595
- Artist and the atom, by Peter Blanc. 1951: 427-439
- Aspects of aboriginal decorative art in America based on specimens in the United States National Museum, by Herbert W. Krieger. 1930: 519-556
- Harriet Lane Johnston and the National Collection of Fine Arts, by Thomas M. Beggs. 1954: 443-448
- Identification of the artisan and the artist, by Cardinal Wiseman. 1870: 301-332
- Japanese art: a reappraisal, by Robert T. Paine, Jr. 1948: 453-456
- Minerals in art and archeology, by Rutherford J. Gettens. 1961: 551-569
- Physical ethnology: part 3. Primitive art traces, by Daniel Wilson. 1862: 291-302
- Principles and process of X-ray examination of paintings, by Alan Burroughs. 1927: 529-533
- Ralph Cross Johnson collection in the National Gallery at Washington, D.C., by George B. Rose. 1920: 679-690
- Relation of natural science to art, by E. du Bois-Reymond. 1891: 661-682
- Science, art, and education, by R. E. Gibson. 1953: 169-203
- See also* names of artists

ARTHROPODS

- Biology of light production in arthropods, by N. S. Rustum Maluf. 1938: 377-404
- Relation of mosquitoes, flies, ticks, fleas, and other arthropods to pathology, by G. Marotel. 1909: 703-722

See also INSECTS

ARTIFICIAL LIGHT, *see* LIGHT, ARTIFICIAL

ARYANS

- Primitive home of the Aryans, by A. H. Sayce. 1890: 475-487

ASIA

- Beginnings of civilization in eastern Asia, by Carl Whiting Bishop. 1940: 431-445
- Botanical reconnaissance in southeastern Asia, by A. S. Hitchcock. 1921: 373-380
- Coming of man from Asia in the light of recent discoveries, by Aleš Hrdlička. 1935: 463-470
- Early inhabitants of western Asia, by Felix von Luschan. 1914: 553-577
- Origin of Far Eastern civilizations: a brief handbook, by Carl Whiting Bishop. 1943: 463-512
- Prehistoric culture waves from Asia to America, by Diamond Jenness. 1940: 383-396

ASIA MINOR

- Ancient Hittites, by Leopold Messerschmidt. 1903: 681-703
- Excavations at Boghaz-Keui in the summer of 1907, by Hugo Winckler and P. Puchstein. 1908: 677-696

ASSAYING

- An account of the process employed in the assay of gold and silver coins at the mint of the United States, by James Pollock. 1868: 422-428

ASSUÂN DAM

- Nile reservoir dam at Assuân, by Thomas H. Means. 1902: 531-535

ASTEROIDS

- Asteroids between Mars and Jupiter, by Daniel Kirkwood. 1876: 358-371
- Aston, F. W., Atomic weights and isotopes. 1921: 181-196

- Experiments on the mass spectra of the chemical elements. 1920: 223-240

ASTRONOMY

- Accomplishments of modern astronomy, by C. G. Abbot. 1927: 149-166
- Application of photography to astronomical research, by H. H. Turner. 1904: 171-184
- Aspects of American astronomy, by Simon Newcomb. 1897: 85-99

ASTRONOMY—Continued

- Astronomical dating of the earth's crust, by Harlow Shapley. 1946: 139-149
- Astronomical problems of the Southern Hemisphere, by Heber D. Curtis. 1910: 329-340
- Astronomy, by A. Caswell. 1858: 85-137
- Astronomy from artificial satellites, by Leo Goldberg. 1959: 285-297
- Astronomy in a world at war, by A. Vibert Douglas. 1944: 155-164
- Astronomy in Shakespeare's time and in ours, by C. G. Abbot. 1936: 109-122
- Astronomy on Mont Blanc, by H. Radau. 1906: 173-186
- Astronomy: recent scientific progress. 1880: 183-219; 1881: 191-230; 1882: 277-324; 1883: 365-442; 1884: 159-213; 1885: 343-456; 1887: 99-187; 1888: 125-216; 1890: 121-182; 1892: 681-774
- Beginnings of American astronomy, by Edward S. Holden. 1897: 101-108
- Beyond the Milky Way, by Thornton Page. 1950: 165-172
- Borderland of astronomy and geology, by A. S. Eddington. 1923: 195-202
- Composition of our universe, by Harrison Brown. 1950: 197-208
- Contents of interstellar space, by C. G. Abbot. 1933: 211-218
- Daily influences of astronomy, by W. W. Campbell. 1921: 139-152
- Development of radio astronomy, by Gerald S. Hawkins. 1957: 279-291
- Distances of the heavenly bodies, by W. S. Eichelberger. 1916: 169-179
- Is there life on other worlds? by H. Spencer Jones. 1939: 145-156
- New solar theory, by J. Halm. 1902: 165-176
- Opportunities for astronomical work with inexpensive apparatus, by George E. Hale. 1907: 267-285

- Our revolving "island universe" and its spiraling counterparts, by William T. Skilling. 1945: 125-135
- Photography in the service of astronomy, by R. Radau. 1889: 469-490
- Problems of astronomy, by Simon Newcomb. 1896: 83-92
- Progress in astronomy during the nineteenth century, by Norman Lockyer. 1900: 123-147
- Progress of astronomical photography, by Dr. Lee. 1861: 191-198
- Radio astronomy, by J. A. Ratcliffe. 1952: 170-184
- Recent interesting developments in astronomy, by J. S. Plaskett. 1911: 255-270
- Recent progress in astronomical photography, by C. E. Kenneth Mees. 1953: 205-218
- Recent progress in astronomical research, by C. G. Abbot. 1906: 161-171
- Recent researches relative to the nebulae, by Gautier. 1863: 299-305
- Research in the structure of the universe, by J. C. Kapteyn. 1908: 301-319
- Results in spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies, by William Huggins. 1866: 195-208
- Review of astronomy for the year 1913, by P. Puiseux. 1915: 131-139
- Some astronomical aspects of life in the universe, by Su-Shu Huang. 1961: 239-249
- Some recent astronomical events, by C. G. Abbot. 1901: 153-169
- Stellar evolution in the light of recent research, by George E. Hale. 1902: 149-163
- Stormy weather on the sun, by Walter Orr Roberts. 1951: 163-174
- The year's progress in astronomy, by P. Puiseux. 1912: 135-174
- 200-inch Hale telescope and some problems it may solve, by Edwin Hubble. 1949: 175-188

ASTRONOMY—Continued

- Vastness of the visible creation, by Stephen Alexander. 1857: 169-178
See also COSMOGONY, EARTH, GALAXIES, OBSERVATORIES, PLANETS, STARS, SUN, TELESCOPES, UNIVERSE

ASTROPHYSICS

- Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution, by C. G. Abbot. 1948: 167-174
 Recent progress in astrophysics, by Charles G. Abbot. 1913: 175-194
 Recent progress in astrophysics in the United States, by J. Bosler. 1910: 357-369
 Aten, A. H. W., Jr., and Heyn, F. A., Use of isotopes as tracers. 1947: 217-228

ATLANTIC OCEAN

- Contribution to the geological history of the North Atlantic region, by Albert Gilligan. 1932: 207-222

ATLANTIS

- Atlantis, by Pierre Termier. 1915: 219-234

ATLASES

- Physical atlas of North America, by George Gibbs. 1866: 368-369

ATMOSPHERE

- Air and life, by Henry de Varigny. 1893: 521-544; 1895: 135-201
 Air of towns, by J. B. Cohen. 1895: 349-387
 Atmosphere in relation to human life and health, by Francis Albert Rollo Russell. 1895: 203-348
 Atmospheres of the planets, by Henry Norris Russell. 1935: 153-168
 Atmospheric pollution in growing communities, by François N. Frenkiel. 1956: 269-299
 Composition of expired air and its effect upon animal life, by J. S. Billings, S. Weir Mitchell, and D. H. Bergey. 1895: 389-412
 Diminution of the aqueous vapor of the atmosphere with increase of altitude, by Julius Hann. 1877: 376-385

- Exploration of free air by means of kites, by A. Lawrence Rotch. 1897: 317-324
 Exploration of the atmosphere at sea by means of kites, by A. Lawrence Rotch. 1901: 245-249
 Explorations of the upper atmosphere, by Henri De Graffigny. 1897: 301-316
 General circulation of the atmosphere, by Werner von Siemens. 1891: 179-187
 Holes in the air, by W. J. Humphreys. 1912: 257-268
 Luminiferous aether, by George G. Stokes. 1893: 113-119
 Luminous surface and atmosphere of the sun, by Bertil Lindblad. 1950: 173-182
 Metals in the atmosphere, by Alfred Ditte. 1904: 235-247
 Nature of the upper atmosphere, by H. S. W. Massey. 1954: 179-188
 Physical phenomena of the upper regions of the atmosphere, by Alfred Cornu. 1896: 125-133
 Solar radiation and the state of the atmosphere, by Harlan True Stetson. 1942: 151-171
 Sun and the atmosphere, by Harlan T. Stetson. 1938: 149-174
 Upper air, by E. Gold and W. A. Harwood. 1909: 261-269
 Upper atmosphere, by G. M. B. Dobson. 1935: 183-196
 Vegetation and the atmosphere, by J. Jamin. 1864: 179-190

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

- Atmospheric pressure and rainfall, by Julius Hann. 1877: 393-396
 Barometric observations of Prof. E. S. Snell (Amherst College), by F. H. Loud. 1880: 461-481
 Relation between barometric variations and the general atmospheric currents, by Peslin. 1877: 465-478
 Relation between the difference of pressure and the velocity of wind, by Julius Hann. 1877: 426-444

ATNATANAS

Atnatanas: natives of Copper River, Alaska, by Henry T. Allen. 1886: 258-266

ATOLLS

Funafuti: the story of a coral atoll, by W. J. Sollas. 1898: 389-406

ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy, by A. E. Johns. 1947: 177-190

Atomic energy as a human asset, by Arthur H. Compton. 1946: 161-176

Atomic energy in industry, by H. A. Winne, 1948: 177-188

Atomic power in the laboratory and in the stars, by Robert S. Richardson. 1946: 151-159

Atomic weapons against cancer, by E. N. Lockard. 1951: 263-272

Development of nuclear power for peaceful purposes, by Henry D. Smyth. 1955: 189-202

Industrial applications of atomic energy, by M. L. Oliphant. 1951: 223-234

Intra-atomic energy, by Gustave Le Bon. 1903: 263-293

New frontiers in the atom, by Ernest O. Lawrence. 1941: 163-173

ATOMIC THEORY

Atomic theory, by F. W. Clarke. 1903: 243-262

Intra-atomic energy, by Gustave Le Bon. 1903: 263-293

Boscovich's theory, by William Thompson. 1889: 435-439

Physicist's present conception of an atom, by R. A. Millikan. 1924: 187-192

Present status of theory and experiment as to atomic disintegration and atomic synthesis, by Robert A. Millikan. 1931: 277-285

Radioactivity and atomic theory, by Ernest Rutherford. 1936: 161-175

See also MATTER

ATOMIC WEIGHTS

Atomic weights and isotopes, by F. W. Aston. 1921: 181-196

ATOMS

Architecture of atoms and a universe built of atoms, by C. G. Abbot. 1922: 157-166

Artist and the atom, by Peter Blanc. 1951: 427-439

Assault on atoms, by Arthur H. Compton. 1931: 287-296

Atoms, by Sir John Herschel. 1862: 413-415

Atoms and sunbeams, by Robert Ball. 1893: 121-133

Bodies smaller than atoms, by J. J. Thomson. 1901: 231-243

Chemical elements and atoms, by G. Urbain. 1925: 199-220

Modern views on the constitution of the atom, by A. S. Eve. 1914: 183-191

New facts about the nucleus of the atom, by Carl D. Anderson. 1935: 235-247

New frontiers in the atom, by Ernest O. Lawrence. 1941: 163-173

Nucleus of the atom, by J. A. Crowther. 1927: 209-216

Our knowledge of atomic nuclei, by G. P. Harnwell. 1939: 189-202

Physicist's present conception of an atom, by R. A. Millikan. 1924: 187-192

What is an elementary particle? by E. Schrödinger. 1950: 183-196

See also MATTER

ATWOOD, WALLACE W., Jr., Glacial history of an extinct volcano: Crater Lake National Park. 1935: 303-320

Audubon, John James, and Kalm, Pehr, Passenger pigeon. 1911: 407-424

Auerbach, F., Absolute measurement of hardness. 1891: 207-236

AURORA BOREALIS

Aurora borealis, or polar light: its phenomena and laws, by Elias Loomis. 1865: 208-248

AURORA BOREALIS—Continued

Comets' tails, the corona, and the aurora borealis, by John Cox. 1902: 179-192

Connection of gales of wind and appearance of the aurora, by R. T. Knight. 1871: 461-462

Influence of the aurora on the telegraph, by W. D. Sargent. 1870: 430-431

Meteorology in Russia, by Woeikop. 1872: 267-298

Northern lights, by A. S. Eve. 1936: 145-160

Phenomena manifested in telegraph lines during the great aurora borealis of February 4, 1872; and the origin of northern lights, by G. B. Donati. 1872: 299-309

Austen, W. Chandler Roberts, *see* Roberts-Austen, W. Chandler

Austin, L. W., Present status of radio atmospheric disturbances. 1926: 203-208

Austin, Lloyd, Forest genetics. 1938: 433-440

AUSTRALIA

Australian group relations, by A. W. Howitt. 1883: 797-824

Meteorite craters at Henbury, central Australia, by Arthur Richard Alderman. 1932: 223-234

Physical geography of Australia, by J. P. Thompson. 1896. 245-272

Wolf Creek Meteorite Crater, Western Australia, by D. G. Guppy and R. S. Matheson. 1950: 317-325

AUSTRALOPITHECINES

Australopithecines and the origin of man, by J. T. Robinson. 1961: 479-500

Cultural status of the South African man-apes, by Raymond A. Dart. 1955: 317-338

AUTOGIROS, *see* HELICOPTERS

AUTOMATION

Push-button factory, by Frank K. Shallenberger. 1953: 241-252

AUTOMOBILES

Automobile races, by Henri Fournier. 1901: 593-609

Beginning of the mechanical transport era in America, by Carl W. Mitman. 1929: 507-558

AVIATION

Aviation in France in 1908, by Pierre-Roger Jourdain. 1908: 145-159

Human problems in military aviation, by Detlev W. Bronk. 1945: 401-411

Practical experiments in soaring, by Otto Lilienthal. 1893: 195-199

Recent progress in aviation, by Octave Chanute. 1910: 145-167

Samuel Pierpont Langley: pioneer in practical aviation, by Henry Leffmann. 1919: 157-167

Trans-Arctic aviation, by Elmer Plischke. 1944: 285-296

See also AERONAUTICS, AIRPLANES, FLIGHT, ETC.

AXOLOTL

Change of the Mexican axolotl to an amblystoma, by August Weismann. 1877: 349-375

AZTECS

Sacred ear-flower of the Aztecs: xochinacaztli, by William Edwin Safford. 1910: 427-431

Babbage, Charles, Tables of the constants of nature and art. 1856: 289-302

BABBAGE, CHARLES

Charles Babbage. 1873: 162-197

Babcock, H. D., Beyond the red in the spectrum. 1930: 165-176

Babinet, Jacques, Diamond and other precious stones. 1870: 333-363

Northern seas. 1869: 286-296

BABYLONIA

Sketch of Babylonian society, by F. E. Peiser. 1898: 579-599

Ur of the Chaldees: more royal tombs, by C. Leonard Woolley. 1929: 437-449

Bache, Alexander Dallas, Switzerland. 1870: 116-140

BACHE, ALEXANDER DALLAS

Eulogy on Alexander Dallas Bache,
by Joseph Henry. 1870: 91-116

Bache, George M., Hail-storm in Texas.
1870: 477-479

Back, E. A., Bookworms. 1939: 365-374

Bacon, John M., Scientific ballooning.
1898: 307-319

BACTERIA

Influence of certain agents in destroy-
ing the vitality of the typhoid and of
the colon bacillus, by John S. Billings
and Adelaide Ward Peckham. 1894:
451-458

Badé, William Frederic, Tell en-Nas-
beh excavations of 1929—a prelimi-
nary report. 1930: 483-494

Baden-Powell, B. F. S., Progress with air
ships. 1903: 167-171

Recent aeronautical progress. 1902:
121-131

Baegert, Jacob, Aboriginal inhabitants of
the Californian Peninsula. 1863:
352-369; 1864: 378-399

Baekeland, L. H., Aspects of industrial
chemistry. 1914: 223-247

Baelz, E., Prehistoric Japan. 1907: 523-
547

Baggallay, F. T., Notes on Roman archi-
tecture. 1909: 651-667

Bailey, L. H., Factors of organic evolu-
tion from a botanical standpoint.
1897: 453-475

Bailey, Vernon, How beavers build their
houses. 1926: 357-360

Bailey, W. B. F., Antiquities of Spalding
County, Georgia. 1877: 289-290

Baird, Spencer F., Directions for collect-
ing, preserving, and transporting
specimens of natural history. 1865:
235-253

Fishes observed on the coasts of New
Jersey and Long Island during the
summer of 1854. 1854: 317-337
(=353)

Report on American explorations in
the years 1853 and 1854. 1854: 79-97

Scientific explorations, and reports on
explorations, made in America, dur-
ing the year 1852. 1852: 58-65

BAIRD, SPENCER FULLERTON

Biographical memoir: Spencer Full-
erton Baird, by Robert Ridgway. 1888:
703-713

Personal characteristics of Professor
Baird, by J. W. Powell. 1888: 739-
744

Professor Baird as administrator, by
William B. Taylor. 1888: 721-729

Professor Baird in science, by William
H. Dall. 1888: 731-738

Relations between Professor Baird and
participating societies, by Garrick
Mallery. 1888: 717-720

Baisley, H. K., Aerial photography. 1936:
383-390

Baker, Frank, Ascent of man. 1890: 447-
466

Baker, Frank, National Zoological Park
and its inhabitants. 1914: 445-478.

Baker, M. P., Wright brothers as aero-
nautical engineers. 1950: 209-223

Baker, T. Thorne, Telegraphy of photo-
graphs, wireless and wire. 1910:
257-274

Balduf, W. V., Our friends the insects.
1931: 431-442

BALDWIN, MATTHIAS W.

Beginning of the mechanical transport
era in America, by Carl W. Mitman.
1929: 507-558

Balfour, Henry, Origin of West African
crossbows. 1910: 635-650

Balke, Clarence W., Story of the produc-
tion and uses of ductile tantalum.
1923: 233-239

Ball, Robert, Atoms and sunbeams. 1893:
121-133

Notes on Mars. 1900: 157-172

Wanderings of the North Pole. 1893:
75-87

BALLOONS

An account of balloon ascensions, by
James Glaisher. 1863: 349-351

Letters from the Andrée party. 1897:
401-412

BALLOONS—Continued

Scientific ballooning, by John M. Bacon.

1898: 307-319

See also DIRIGIBLES

Baly, E. C. C., Photosynthesis. 1929:

237-244

BAMBOO

Bamboo in the economy of oriental peoples, by F. A. McClure. 1957:

391-412

Banta, W. V., and Garretson, John, Description of mounds at Snake Den, near Salem, Henry County, Iowa.

1881: 532-533

Barbeau, Marius, Modern growth of the totem pole on the Northwest coast.

1939: 491-498

Totem poles: a recent native art of the Northwest coast of America. 1931:

559-570

Barber, George W., Mounds near the National Home, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin. 1881: 542-543

Barbour, George B., Loess of China.

1926: 279-296

BARGE CANAL

Projected new Barge Canal of the State of New York, by Thomas W.

Symons. 1904: 751-757

Barker, George F., Chemistry: recent scientific progress. 1880: 289-297;

1881: 381-390; 1882: 509-531

Physics: recent scientific progress.

1880: 235-288; 1881: 333-379;

1882: 459-508; 1883: 571-628; 1884:

433-489; 1885: 577-636

Barnard, F. A. P., Undulatory theory of light. 1862: 107-239

Barnard, J. G., Eulogy on the late Joseph G. Totten. 1865: 137-172

Barnard, Vincent, Catalogue of the birds of Chester County, Pennsylvania, etc. 1860: 434-438

Barnes, Charles L., Science in early England. 1895: 729-741

Barnes, Howard T., Icebergs and their location in navigation. 1912: 717-

740

BAROMETERS

Barometer, rain and snow gages, etc.

1858: 432-433

Construction of a standard barometer, etc., by John Welsh. 1859: 441-447

Experiments on aneroid barometers made at the Kew Observatory, by B.

Stewart. 1868: 350-353

Filling barometer tubes, by James Green. 1859: 439-440

Green's standard barometer. 1855: 251-258

Horary variations of the barometer, by Marshal Vaillant. 1866: 413-424

Barrandt, A., Ancient earthworks on the upper Missouri. 1870: 406-407

Haystack mound, Lincoln County, Dakota. 1872: 413-414

Barrett, C. L., Origin and development of parasitical habits in the Cuculidae.

1909: 487-492

BARRO COLORADO

Barro Colorado Island biological station, by Alfred O. Gross. 1926:

327-342

Barro Colorado: tropical island laboratory, by Lloyd G. Ingles. 1953:

361-366

Nesting habits of Wagler's oropendola on Barro Colorado Island, by Frank M. Chapman. 1930: 347-386

Study of the biology of saturniid moths in the Canal Zone Biological Area, by A. D. Blest. 1959: 447-464

Bartram, John, Antiquities of Florida.

1874: 393

Bartsch, Paul, Bird rookeries of the Tortugas. 1917: 469-500

Pirates of the deep: stories of the squid and octopus. 1916: 347-375

Bass, S. L., Silicones: a new continent in the world of chemistry. 1947: 229-

234

Bassler, R. S., Bryozoa, or moss animals. 1920: 339-380

Concretions: freaks in stone. 1935: 321-326

Geologist's paradise. 1933: 327-332

Bassler, R. S.—Continued

Glacial varved clay concretions of
New England. 1948: 269-276

Bateson, William, Heredity. 1915: 359-
394

Problems of heredity and their solu-
tion. 1902: 559-580

BATESON, WILLIAM

William Bateson, by T. H. Morgan.
1926: 521-532

Bather, F. A., National work at the
British Museum—museums and ad-
vancement of learning. 1917: 619-
633

BATS

An account of a remarkable accumula-
tion of bats, by M. Figanierre é
Morao. 1863: 407-409

Detection and evasion of bats by
moths, by Kenneth D. Roeder and
Asher E. Treat. 1961: 455-464

Senses of bats, by Brian Vesey-Fitz-
gerald. 1947: 317-323

Vampire bat, by Raymond Ditmars and
Arthur M. Greenhall. 1936: 277-
296

Batten, Roger L., The need to classify.
1959: 509-522

Bauer, A., Organic bases. 1872: 196-
202

Bauer, L. A., Earth's magnetism. 1913:
195-212

Baumhauer, E. H. von, Universal mete-
orograph. 1879: 519-534

Baxter, Gregory P., Theodore William
Richards. 1928: 737-747

Bayer, Frederick M., and Harry-Rofen,
Robert R., Project Coral Fish looks
at Palau. 1956: 481-508

Beadle, J. B., Progress of reclamation of
arid lands in the western United
States. 1915: 467-488

Beauchamp, W. M., Wampum belts of
the Six Nations. 1879: 389-390

Beaumont, Élie de, Memoir of Auguste
Bravais. 1869: 145-168

Memoir of C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré,
1863: 117-136

Memoir of Legendre. 1867: 137-1

Memoir of Oersted. 1868: 166-184

BEAUTEMPS-BEAUPRÉ, C. F.

Memoir of C. F. Beautemps-Beaup
by Élie de Beaumont. 1863: 11
136

BEAVER ISLANDS, MICHIGAN

Remarks on the natural history
Beaver Islands, Michigan, by Jar
J. Strang. 1854: 282-288

BEAVERS

Habits of the beaver, by Felix
Brunot. 1873: 422-423

How beavers build their houses,
Vernon Bailey. 1926: 357-360

Observations on a Montana bea
canal, by S. Stillman Berry. 19
297-308

Outlaw: a character study of a bea
who was cast out by his companio
by A. Radclyff Dugmore. 1
517-522

Beck, Herbert H., Occult senses in bir
1920: 439-442

Beckwith, Paul, Notes on customs of
Dakotahs. 1886: 245-257

Béclère, Antoine, Use of radium in me
cine. 1924: 207-211

Becquerel, Antoine, Forests and th
climatic influence. 1869: 394-41

Preservation of copper and iron in s
water. 1864: 191-195

Becquerel, Henri, Radio-activity of
ter. 1902: 197-206

BECQUEREL, HENRI

Work of Henri Becquerel, by An
Broca. 1908: 769-785

Becquerel, Jean, Modern ideas on
constitution of matter. 1910: 27
290

Becquerel, Paul, Latent life: its natu
and its relations to certain theories
contemporary biology. 1914: 53
551

Beebe, C. William, Contribution to
ecology of the adult hoatzin. 19
527-543

BEES

Bees and flowers, by E. L. Bouvier.

1904: 469-484

Honey bee, by James I. Hambleton.

1961: 465-479

Indispensable honeybee, by James I.

Hambleton. 1945: 293-304

Language of bees, by K. von Frisch.

1938: 423-431

Scent language of honey bees, by Ronald

Ribbands. 1955: 369-377

Beetham, Bentley, Positions assumed by

birds in flight. 1911: 433-439

BEETLES

Mexican bean beetle, by W. H. White.

1940: 343-356

Beggs, Thomas M., Harriet Lane John-

ston and the National Collection of

Fine Arts. 1954: 443-448

Beilby, G. T., Gold in science and indus-

try. 1905: 215-234

Belck, W., Discoverers of the art of iron

manufacture. 1911: 507-521

BELGICA

Antarctic voyage of the *Belgica* during

the years 1897, 1898, and 1899, by

Henryk Arctowski. 1901: 377-388

BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM

Graham Bell's tetrahedral kites. 1903:

183-185

Bell, Eleanor Yorke, Republic of Pan-

ama and its people. 1909: 607-637

Bell, Robert, Rising of the land around

Hudson Bay. 1897: 359-367

Benjamin, Marcus, Richard Rathbun.

1919: 523-529

Benson, William E., Drilling beneath

the deep sea. 1961: 397-403

Berendt, C. H., Collections of historical

documents in Guatemala. 1876:

421-423

Grammar and dictionary of the Carib

or Karif language. 1873: 363-364

Report on explorations in Central

America. 1867: 420-426

Berger, Phillippe, Excavations of Car-

thage. 1898: 601-614

Berget, Alphonse, Appearance of life on

worlds and the hypothesis of

Arrhénius. 1912: 543-551

BERING SEA

Archeology of the Bering Sea, by

Henry B. Collins, Jr. 1933: 453-

468

Bogoslof volcanoes, by C. Hart Merri-

man, 1901: 367-375

BERLIN

Founding of the Berlin University and

the transition from the philosophic

to the scientific age, by Rudolph

Virchow. 1894: 681-695

National scientific institutions of Ber-

lin, by Albert Guttstadt. 1889: 89-

144

BERMUDA

List of birds of Bermuda, by John B.

Willis. 1858: 286-289

Berry, Edward R., Clear fused quartz

made in the electric furnace. 1924:

213-218

Berry, Edward W., Geological history of

the walnuts and hickories. 1913:

319-331

Paleobotany: a sketch of the origin and

evolution of floras. 1918: 289-407

Berry, S. Stillman, Observations on a

Montana beaver canal. 1922: 297-

308

Berthelot, M., Biographical sketch of

Henry Milne-Edwards. 1893: 709-

727

Life and works of Brown-Séguard.

1898: 677-696

BERTHELOT, MARCELIN

Marcelin Berthelot, by Camille Matig-

non. 1907: 669-684

Berthier, A., New modes of lighting.

1904: 267-274

Berthoud, E. L., Ancient remains in Col-

orado. 1867: 403-404

Berthoud, Edward S., Antiquities on the

Cache La Poudre River, Colorado

territory. 1871: 402-403

Bertrand, Kepler: his life and works.

1869: 93-110

Bassler, R. S.—Continued

Glacial varved clay concretions of New England. 1948: 269-276

Bateson, William, Heredity. 1915: 359-394

Problems of heredity and their solution. 1902: 559-580

BATESON, WILLIAM

William Bateson, by T. H. Morgan. 1926: 521-532

Bather, F. A., National work at the British Museum—museums and advancement of learning. 1917: 619-633

BATS

An account of a remarkable accumulation of bats, by M. Figanierre é Morao. 1863: 407-409

Detection and evasion of bats by moths, by Kenneth D. Roeder and Asher E. Treat. 1961: 455-464

Senses of bats, by Brian Vesey-Fitzgerald. 1947: 317-323

Vampire bat, by Raymond Ditmars and Arthur M. Greenhall. 1936: 277-296

Batten, Roger L., The need to classify. 1959: 509-522

Bauer, A., Organic bases. 1872: 196-202

Bauer, L. A., Earth's magnetism. 1913: 195-212

Baumhauer, E. H. von, Universal meteorograph. 1879: 519-534

Baxter, Gregory P., Theodore William Richards. 1928: 737-747

Bayer, Frederick M., and Harry-Rofen, Robert R., Project Coral Fish looks at Palau. 1956: 481-508

Beadle, J. B., Progress of reclamation of arid lands in the western United States. 1915: 467-488

Beauchamp, W. M., Wampum belts of the Six Nations. 1879: 389-390

Beaumont, Élie de, Memoir of Auguste Bravais. 1869: 145-168

Memoir of C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré, 1863: 117-136

Memoir of Legendre. 1867: 137-157

Memoir of Oersted. 1868: 166-184

BEAUTEMPS-BEAUPRÉ, C. F.

Memoir of C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré, by Élie de Beaumont. 1863: 117-136

BEAVER ISLANDS, MICHIGAN

Remarks on the natural history of Beaver Islands, Michigan, by James J. Strang. 1854: 282-288

BEAVERS

Habits of the beaver, by Felix R. Brunot. 1873: 422-423

How beavers build their houses, by Vernon Bailey. 1926: 357-360

Observations on a Montana beaver canal, by S. Stillman Berry. 1922: 297-308

Outlaw: a character study of a beaver who was cast out by his companions, by A. Radclyff Dugmore. 1900: 517-522

Beck, Herbert H., Occult senses in birds 1920: 439-442

Beckwith, Paul, Notes on customs of the Dakotahs. 1886: 245-257

Béclère, Antoine, Use of radium in medicine. 1924: 207-211

Becquerel, Antoine, Forests and their climatic influence. 1869: 394-416
Preservation of copper and iron in salt water. 1864: 191-195

Becquerel, Henri, Radio-activity of matter. 1902: 197-206

BECQUEREL, HENRI

Work of Henri Becquerel, by André Broca. 1908: 769-785

Becquerel, Jean, Modern ideas on the constitution of matter. 1910: 275-290

Becquerel, Paul, Latent life: its nature, and its relations to certain theories of contemporary biology. 1914: 537-551

Beebe, C. William, Contribution to the ecology of the adult hoatzin. 1910: 527-543

BEES

- Bees and flowers, by E. L. Bouvier.
1904: 469-484
Honey bee, by James I. Hambleton.
1961: 465-479
Indispensable honeybee, by James I.
Hambleton. 1945: 293-304
Language of bees, by K. von Frisch.
1938: 423-431
Scent language of honey bees, by Ron-
ald Ribbands. 1955: 369-377
Beetham, Bentley, Positions assumed by
birds in flight. 1911: 433-439

BEETLES

- Mexican bean beetle, by W. H. White.
1940: 343-356
Beggs, Thomas M., Harriet Lane John-
ston and the National Collection of
Fine Arts. 1954: 443-448
Beilby, G. T., Gold in science and indus-
try. 1905: 215-234
Belck, W., Discoverers of the art of iron
manufacture. 1911: 507-521

BELGICA

- Antarctic voyage of the *Belgica* during
the years 1897, 1898, and 1899, by
Henryk Arctowski. 1901: 377-388

BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM

- Graham Bell's tetrahedral kites. 1903:
183-185
Bell, Eleanor Yorke, Republic of Pan-
ama and its people. 1909: 607-637
Bell, Robert, Rising of the land around
Hudson Bay. 1897: 359-367
Benjamin, Marcus, Richard Rathbun.
1919: 523-529
Benson, William E., Drilling beneath
the deep sea. 1961: 397-403
Berendt, C. H., Collections of historical
documents in Guatemala. 1876:
421-423
Grammar and dictionary of the Carib
or Karif language. 1873: 363-364
Report on explorations in Central
America. 1867: 420-426
Berger, Phillippe, Excavations of Car-
thage. 1898: 601-614

- Berget, Alphonse, Appearance of life on
worlds and the hypothesis of
Arrhénius. 1912: 543-551

BERING SEA

- Archeology of the Bering Sea, by
Henry B. Collins, Jr. 1933: 453-
468
Bogoslof volcanoes, by C. Hart Merri-
man, 1901: 367-375

BERLIN

- Founding of the Berlin University and
the transition from the philosophic
to the scientific age, by Rudolph
Virchow. 1894: 681-695
National scientific institutions of Ber-
lin, by Albert Guttstadt. 1889: 89-
144

BERMUDA

- List of birds of Bermuda, by John B.
Willis. 1858: 286-289

- Berry, Edward R., Clear fused quartz
made in the electric furnace. 1924:
213-218

- Berry, Edward W., Geological history of
the walnuts and hickories. 1913:
319-331

- Paleobotany: a sketch of the origin and
evolution of floras. 1918: 289-407

- Berry, S. Stillman, Observations on a
Montana beaver canal. 1922: 297-
308

- Berthelot, M., Biographical sketch of
Henry Milne-Edwards. 1893: 709-
727

- Life and works of Brown-Séguard.
1898: 677-696

BERTHELOT, MARCELIN

- Marcelin Berthelot, by Camille Matig-
non. 1907: 669-684

- Berthier, A., New modes of lighting.
1904: 267-274

- Berthoud, E. L., Ancient remains in Col-
orado. 1867: 403-404

- Berthoud, Edward S., Antiquities on the
Cache La Poudre River, Colorado
territory. 1871: 402-403

- Bertrand, Kepler: his life and works.
1869: 93-110

- Berwerth, Friedrich, Origin of meteorites. 1916: 311-320
- BERYLS**
A trip to Madagascar, the country of beryls, by A. Lacroix. 1912: 371-382
- Beyer, David S., Safety provisions in the U.S. Steel Corporation. 1910: 211-229
- Beyer, H. Otley, Philippine tektites and the tektite problem in general. 1942: 253-259
- BIBLIOGRAPHIC FORM**
Plan of a bibliography, by Julius Friedlander. 1858: 428-430
- BIBLIOGRAPHY—ANTHROPOLOGY**
Anthropological investigations during the year 1879, by Otis T. Mason. 1879: 449-476; 1880: 403-439; 1881: 508-525; 1882: 655-673; 1883: 764-795; 1884: 694-717; 1885: 844-870; 1887: 544-567; 1888: 524-582; 1889: 622-668; 1890: 558-608; 1891: 461-502; 1892: 490-512
- BIBLIOGRAPHY—ASA GRAY**
List of the writings of Asa Gray. 1888: 785-825
- BIBLIOGRAPHY—PALEONTOLOGY**
North American palaeontology for 1886, by John Belknap Marcou. 1887: 231-287
- BIBLIOGRAPHY—URANIUM**
Index to the literature of uranium, 1789-1885, by H. Carrington Bolton. 1885: 915-946
- Bidwell, Shelford, Some curiosities of vision. 1898: 197-207
- Biebig, Justus Baron von, Induction and deduction. 1870: 258-267
- BIKINI ATOLL**
Biology of the Bikini Atoll, with special reference to the fishes, by Leonard P. Schultz. 1947: 301-316
- Billings, John S., American inventions and discoveries in medicine, surgery, and practical sanitation. 1892: 613-619
- Progress of medicine in the nineteenth century. 1900: 637-644
- Billings, John S., and Peckham, Adelaide Ward, Influence of certain agents in destroying the vitality of the typhoid and the colon bacillus. 1894: 451-458
- Binet, Alfred, Psychology of prestidigitation. 1894: 555-571
- BIOLOGICAL STATIONS**
Barro Colorado Island biological station, by Alfred O. Gross. 1926: 327-342
Barro Colorado: tropical island laboratory, by Lloyd G. Ingles. 1953: 361-366
Fresh-water biological stations of the world, by Henry B. Ward. 1898: 499-513
- BIOLOGY**
Biologic balance on the farm, by W. L. McAtee. 1939: 319-323
Biologic relations between plants and ants, by Heim. 1896: 411-455
Biological effects of solar radiation, by Brian O'Brien. 1943: 109-134
Biology and human trends, by Raymond Pearl. 1935: 327-344
Biology and medicine, by Asa Crawford Chandler. 1944: 317-330
Biology in relation to other natural sciences, by J. S. Burdon-Sanderson. 1893: 435-463
Botanical biology, by W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. 1889: 399-421
Electron microscope in biology, by Ralph W. G. Wyckoff. 1954: 251-257
Fresh-water biological stations of the world, by Henry B. Ward. 1898: 499-513
Growth of biology in the nineteenth century, by Oscar Hertwig. 1900: 461-478
Life in the ocean, by Karl Brandt. 1900: 493-506
Magnalia naturae: or the greater problems of biology, by D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson. 1911: 379-393
Natural history of organized bodies, by Marey. 1867: 277-304

BIOLOGY—Continued

Outdoor aerobiology, by P. H. Gregory. 1961: 445-453

Rhythm in nature, by F. W. Flattely. 1920: 389-397

Tropical climates and biology, by G. S. Carter. 1961: 429-443

See also ECOLOGY, LIFE, NATURAL HISTORY, ETC.

BIONOMICS

Oceanography, bionomics, and aquiculture, by William A. Herdman. 1895: 433-454

BIRD BANDING

A decade of bird banding in America, by Frederick C. Lincoln. 1932: 327-351

Bird banding in America, by Frederick C. Lincoln. 1927: 331-354

Sea bird as an individual: results of ringing experiments, by R. M. Lockley. 1939: 341-353

What the American Bird Banding Association has accomplished during 1912, by Howard H. Cleaves. 1913: 469-479

BIRD SANCTUARIES

Bird sanctuaries of New Zealand. 1904: 419-422

BIRDS

Biophysics of bird flight, by August Raspel. 1960: 405-424

Birds and the wind, by Neil T. McMillan. 1939: 355-363

Breeding habits of the weaverbirds: a study in the biology of behavior patterns, by Herbert Friedmann. 1949: 293-316

Considerations on sight in birds, by J. C. Lewis. 1916: 337-345

Contribution to the ecology of the adult hoatzin, by C. William Beebe. 1910: 527-543

Empire of the air: an ornithological essay on the flight of birds, by L. P. Mouillard. 1892: 397-463

Eskimo curlew and its disappearance, by Myron H. Swenk. 1915: 325-340

Glimpses of desert bird life in the Great Basin, by Harry C. Oberholser. 1919: 355-366

Impressions of the voices of tropical birds, by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 1915: 299-323

Iridescent colors of birds and insects, by A. Mallock. 1911: 425-432

Local suppression of agricultural pests by birds, by W. L. McAtee. 1920: 411-438

Migration of the Pacific plover to and from the Hawaiian Islands, by Henry W. Henshaw. 1910: 545-559

Necessity of State action for the protection of wild birds, by Walter E. Collinge. 1919: 349-353

Nest of the Indian tailor bird, by Casey A. Wood. 1925: 349-353

Nesting habits of Wagler's oropendola on Barro Colorado Island, by Frank M. Chapman. 1930: 347-386

Occult senses in birds, by Herbert H. Beck. 1920: 439-442

Outline of a systematic review of the class of birds, by W. Lilljeborg. 1865: 436-450

Plumages of the ostrich, by J. E. Duerden. 1910: 561-569

Positions assumed by birds in flight, by Bentley Beetham. 1911: 433-439

Preliminary study of the relation between geographical distribution and migration with special reference to the Palaearctic region, by R. Meinertzhagen. 1919: 339-348

Report on the migration of birds, by J. A. Palmén. 1892: 375-396

Safety devices in wings of birds, by R. R. Graham. 1932: 269-305

Sea bird as an individual: results of ringing experiments, by R. M. Lockley. 1939: 341-353

Sense of smell in birds, by Xavièr Raspail. 1899: 367-373

Sense organs of birds, by R. J. Pumphrey. 1948: 305-330

BIRDS—Continued

- Sexual selection and bird song, by Chauncey J. Hawkins. 1918: 461-473
- Social parasitism in birds, by Herbert Friedmann. 1929: 363-382
- Some of the commoner birds of Ceylon, by Casey A. Wood. 1936: 297-302
- Study of the flight of sea gulls, by Robert C. Miller. 1923: 395-403
- Suggestions for saving parts of the skeleton of birds, by Alfred Newton. 1860: 417-421
- Trumpets in the West, by William B. Morse. 1960: 457-464
- Value of birds to man, by James Buckland. 1913: 439-458
- Velocity of migratory flight among birds, with special reference to the Palaearctic region, by R. Meinertzhagen. 1921: 365-372
- See also* BIRD BANDING, ORNITHOLOGY, names of birds

BIRDS—BERMUDA

- List of birds of Bermuda, by John B. Willis. 1858: 286-289

BIRDS—BRITISH PAPUA

- Some bird life in British Papua, by R. A. Vivian. 1904: 413-417

BIRDS—CENTRAL AMERICA

- Life history of the quetzal, by Alexander F. Skutch. 1946: 265-293

BIRDS—CEYLON

- Curious and beautiful birds of Ceylon, by Casey A. Wood. 1934: 247-255
- Some of the commoner birds of Ceylon, by Casey A. Wood. 1936: 297-302

BIRDS—FLORIDA

- Spread of the cattle egret, by Alexander Sprunt, Jr. 1954: 259-276

BIRDS—INDIA

- Birds of India, by Douglas Dewar. 1908: 617-639

BIRDS—NORTH AMERICA

- Birds of the past in North America, by Alexander Wetmore. 1928: 377-389
- History of the current English names of North American land birds, by Spencer Trotter. 1909: 505-519
- Instructions in reference to collecting nests and eggs of North American birds. 1858: 153-157

BIRDS—NOVA SCOTIA

- List of birds of Nova Scotia, by J. R. Willis. 1858: 280-286

BIRDS—PENNSYLVANIA

- Catalogue of the birds of Chester County, Pennsylvania, etc., by Vincent Barnard. 1860: 434-438

BIRDS—SOUTH AFRICA

- Protective resemblance of South African birds, by Alvin Haagner. 1909: 493-504

BIRDS—TORTUGAS

- Bird rookeries of the Tortugas, by Paul Bartsch. 1917: 469-500

BIRDS—WASHINGTON, D.C.

- List of birds ascertained to inhabit the District of Columbia, by Elliott Coues and D. Webster Prentiss. 1861: 399-421

- Bishop, Carl Whiting, Ancient Chinese capital: earthworks at old Ch'ang-An. 1938: 569-578

- Beginnings of civilization in eastern Asia. 1940: 431-445

- Bronzes of Hsin-Cheng Hsien. 1926: 457-468

- Historical geography of early Japan. 1925: 533-545

- Origin and early diffusion of the traction plow. 1937: 531-547

- Origin of Far Eastern civilizations: a brief handbook. 1943: 463-512

- Ritual bullfight. 1926: 447-455

- Bishopp, F. C., Ticks and the role they play in the transmission of diseases. 1933: 389-406

- BISONS**
 Bisons of the Caucasus, by A. Yermoloff. 1906: 345-353
- Bissell, C. A., Progress in national land reclamation in the United States. 1919: 497-522
- Black, Robert F., Permafrost. 1950: 273-301
- BLACK BASS**
 Habits of the black bass of the Ohio, by John Eoff. 1854: 289-290
- Blackett, P. M. S., Cosmic radiation. 1938: 175-185
- BLACKMORE MUSEUM**
 Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, England. 1868: 408-413
- BLACK MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA**
 Topography of Black Mountain, by Thomas L. Clingman. 1855: 299-305
- Blackwelder, Eliot, Geologic history of China. 1913: 385-396
 Science and human prospects. 1941: 267-283
- BLAINVILLE, DUCROTAY DE**
 Memoir of Ducrotay de Blainville, by Flourens. 1865: 175-188
- Blake, R. F., Submarine signaling—the protection of shipping by a wall of sound and other uses of the submarine telegraph oscillator. 1915: 203-213
- Blakeslee, Albert F., Extra chromosomes, a source of variations in the jimson weed. 1930: 431-450
- Blakie, W. B., How maps are made. 1893: 419-433
- Blanc, Peter, The artist and the atom. 1951: 427-439
- Blanchard, C. J., Reclamation of arid lands. 1906: 469-492
- Blanchard, Raphael, Zoology and medicine. 1906: 439-452
- Blanford, H. F., How rain is formed. 1889: 287-301
- Blaydes, Glenn W., Romance of domesticated plants. 1954: 317-336
- BLANNERHASSETT'S ISLAND**
 Remains on Blennerhassett's Island, Ohio River, by J. P. MacLean. 1882: 759-768.
- Blériot, Louis, Wings over the sea: are landing places necessary for commercial aerial crossing of the North Atlantic? 1935: 453-462
- Blest, A. D., Study of the biology of saturniid moths in the Canal Zone Biological Area. 1959: 447-464
- Bligh, N. M., Newly discovered chemical elements. 1929: 245-251
- BLIND**
 Intellectual work among the blind, by Pierre Villey. 1909: 683-702
- Bliss, Eleanora F., Some problems in international readjustment of mineral supplies. 1918: 251-269
- Bliven, Bruce, Genes and the hope of mankind. 1941: 293-303
- Bloch, Adolphe, Origin and evolution of the blond Europeans. 1912: 609-630
- Bloch, Eugene, Recent developments in electro-magnetism. 1913: 223-241
- Blom, Franz, Commerce, trade, and monetary units of Maya. 1934: 423-440
- Blondel, S., Jade. 1876: 402-418
- BLONDOT, M.**
 N rays of M. Blondot, by C. G. Abbot. 1903: 207-214
- BLOOD**
 Blood and blood derivatives, by Edwin J. Cohn. 1945: 413-439
- Blood-groups and race, by J. Millot. 1937: 503-512
- Morphology of the blood corpuscles, by Charles-Sedgwick Minot. 1890: 429-431
- Blumentritt, Ferdinand, List of native tribes of the Philippines and of the languages spoken by them. 1899: 527-547
- Blyden, E. D., Mixed races in Liberia. 1870: 386-388

- Blytt, A., Movements of the earth's crust. 1889: 325-375
- Boas, Franz, Mind of primitive man. 1901: 451-460
- BOATS
- Twenty years' progress in marine construction, by Alexander Gracie. 1913: 687-707
- Bobula, Ida, Sumerian technology: a survey of early material achievements in Mesopotamia. 1959: 637-675
- Boehm, George A. W., New uses of the abstract. 1959: 309-325
- Boehmer, George H., Index to papers on anthropology published by the Smithsonian Institution 1847-1878. 1879: 476-483
- Volcanic eruptions and earthquakes in Iceland in historic times. 1885: 495-541
- Boerschmann, Ernst, Chinese architecture and its relation to Chinese culture. 1911: 539-567
- Bogoras, W. G., Elements of the culture of the circumpolar zone. 1930: 465-482
- BOLIVIA
- Archeological researches on the frontier of Argentina and Bolivia in 1901-02, by Eric von Rosen. 1904: 573-581
- Botanical trip to Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia, by A. S. Hitchcock. 1924: 335-351
- BOLL WEEVILS
- Living with the boll weevil for fifty years, by U. C. Loftin. 1945: 273-291
- Bolton, Henry Carrington, Chemistry: recent scientific progress. 1882: 509-531; 1883: 629-659; 1884: 491-542; 1885: 637-686
- Experimental study of radioactive substances. 1899: 155-162
- Index to the literature of uranium, 1789-1885. 1885: 915-946
- Revival of alchemy. 1897: 207-217
- Bolton, W. von, and Feuerlein, O., Tantalum lamp. 1905: 129-140
- Bomhard, Miriam L., Wax palms. 1936: 303-324
- BONE PAINTING
- Painting of human bones among the Indians, by Aleš Hrdlička. 1904: 607-617
- Bonfort, Helene, Sketch of Heinrich Hertz. 1894: 719-726
- Bon, Gustave Le, *see* Le Bon, Gustave
- BOOKWORMS
- Bookworms, by E. A. Back. 1939: 365-374
- BOOMLRANGS
- Boomerangs, by Gilbert T. Walker. 1901: 515-521
- Booth, Henry, Relics of Poughkeepsie, New York. 1883: 876-878
- Borchardt, Ludwig, Excavations at Tell el-Amarna, Egypt, 1913-1914. 1915: 445-457
- Borel, Émile, Molecular theories and mathematics. 1912: 167-186
- BOSCOVICH [RUGGERO GIUSEPPE]
- Boscovich's theory, by William Thompson. 1889: 435-439
- Bose, Jagadis Chunder, Plant-autographs and their revelations. 1914: 421-443
- Bosler, Jean, Modern theories of the sun. 1914: 153-160
- Progress in astrophysics in the United States. 1910: 357-369
- Boswell, P. G. H., Floor of the ocean. 1938: 275-287
- BOTANICAL GARDENS
- Botanical gardens of Jamaica, by William R. Maxon. 1920: 523-535
- Social, educational, and scientific value of botanic gardens, by John Merle Coulter. 1917: 463-468
- Tropical botanic garden, by M. Treub. 1890: 389-406
- BOTANY
- Botanical biology, by W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. 1889: 399-421
- Botanical opportunity, by William Trelease. 1897: 519-536

BOTANY—Continued

- Botanical reconnaissance in south-eastern Asia, by A. S. Hitchcock. 1921: 373-380
- Botanical studies in Fiji, by Albert C. Smith. 1954: 305-315
- Botanical trip to Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia, by A. S. Hitchcock. 1924: 335-351
- Botanical work of the British Association, by W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. 1895: 455-475
- Botanizing with the Okinawans, by Egbert H. Walker. 1952: 359-383
- Botany and history of *Zizania aquatica* L. ("wild rice"), by Charles E. Chambliss. 1940: 369-382
- Botany: recent scientific progress. 1880: 313-329; 1881: 391-408; 1882: 551-563; 1883: 681-698; 1888: 475-496
- Flora of Alaska, by J. T. Rothrock. 1867: 433-463
- New Zealand, a botanist's paradise, by Egbert H. Walker. 1949: 317-347
- Possibilities of economic botany, by George Lincoln Goodale. 1891: 617-646
- Present position of Paleozoic botany, by D. H. Scott. 1907: 371-405
- See also EVOLUTION, PLANTS, ETHNOBOTANY
- BOULDER DAM**
- Boulder Canyon project, by Wesley R. Nelson. 1935: 429-452
- Boule, Marcellin, Anthropological work of Prince Albert I of Monaco, and the recent progress of human paleontology in France. 1923: 495-507
- BOUNTY—MUTINY**
- In search of a home: from the Mutiny to Pitcairn Island (1789-1790), by H. E. Maude. 1959: 533-562
- Bouvier, E. L., Bees and flowers. 1904: 469-484
- Life and work of Jean Henri Fabre. 1916: 587-597
- Psychic life of insects. 1918: 451-459

- Bowers, Stephen, Santa Rosa Island. 1877: 316-320
- Bowie, William, Shaping the earth. 1931: 325-345
- Yielding of the earth's crust. 1921: 235-247
- Bowman, Waldo G., Puzzle in Panama. 1947: 407-428
- BOWS AND ARROWS**
- Bows and arrows in central Brazil, by Hermann Meyer. 1896: 549-582
- North American bows, arrows, and quivers, by Otis Tufton Mason. 1893: 631-679
- Omaha bow and arrow makers, by Francis La Flesche. 1926: 487-494
- Polynesian bow, by E. Tregear. 1892: 199-202
- See also CROSSBOWS
- Boycott, A. E., Nature of filterable viruses. 1929: 323-343
- Boyd, Harriet A., Excavations at Gournia, Crete. 1904: 559-571
- Boyd, Mark F., Preventive medicine. 1926: 513-519
- Boys, C. V., Electric-spark photographs of flying bullets. 1893: 165-182
- Experiments with soap bubbles. 1912: 211-218
- Quartz fibers. 1890: 315-334
- Brabrook, E. W., Past progress and present position of the anthropological sciences. 1898: 621-636
- Brackett, Albert G., Shoshonis, or Snake Indians, their religion, superstitions, and manners. 1879: 328-333
- Sioux or Dakota Indians. 1876: 466-472
- Brackett, F. S., and Johnston, Earl S., New researches on the effect of light waves on the growth of plants. 1930: 255-264
- Brackett, William S., Indian remains on the upper Yellowstone. 1892: 577-581
- Bradley, Wilmot H., Biography of an ancient American lake. 1937: 279-289

- Bragg, W. H., Properties and natures of various electric radiations. 1907: 195-214
- Brainard, David, Nature and cure of the bite of serpents and the wounds of poisoned arrows. 1854: 123-136
- BRAINS**
- Anthropology of the brain, by D. Kerfoote Shute. 1892: 595-601
- Brain rhythms, by E. D. Adrian. 1944: 453-460
- Comparing the brain with machines, by D. M. MacKay. 1954: 231-239
- Electroencephalography, by W. Grey Walter. 1950: 243-253
- Some observations on the functional organization of the human brain, by Wilder Penfield. 1955: 433-440
- Variations in the development of skull and brains, by Johnson Symington. 1903: 647-660
- Brandt, Karl, Life in the ocean. 1900: 493-506
- BRANDYWINE**
- Brandywine: an early flour-milling center, by Peter C. Welsh. 1959: 677-686
- Branner, J. C., Geologic work of ants in tropical America. 1911: 303-333
- Bransford, J. F.
- Report on explorations in Central America in 1881. 1882: 803-825
- Bransford, J. F., and Vreeland, Charles E., Antiquities at Pantalon, Guatemala. 1884: 719-730
- BRAVAIS, AUGUSTE**
- Memoir of Auguste Bravais, by Élie de Beaumont. 1869: 145-168
- BRAZIL**
- Bows and arrows in central Brazil, by Hermann Meyer. 1896: 549-582
- Bromeliads of Brazil, by Mulford B. Foster. 1942: 351-365
- Eastern Brazil through an agrostologist's spectacles, by Agnes Chase. 1926: 383-403
- Geology of the diamond and carbonado washings of Bahia, Brazil, by Orville A. Derby. 1906: 215-221
- On the frontier of British Guiana and Brazil, by H. Carrington Smith. 1939: 325-340
- Breasted, James Henry, Historical tradition and oriental research. 1924: 409-414
- Rise of man and modern research. 1932: 411-428
- Breed, E. E., Earth-works in Wisconsin. 1872: 414-415
- Pits at Embarrass, Wisconsin. 1877: 250
- Brennecke, Meteorites. 1869: 417-419
- Brezina, Aristides, Principles of crystallography and crystallophysics. 1872: 233-266
- BRIDGES**
- Brobdignagian bridges, by Othmar H. Ammann. 1931: 571-577
- Construction of bridges, by Fairman Rogers. 1861: 125-139
- Erection of the Gokteik Bridge, by Day Allen Willey. 1901: 611-615
- Roads and bridges, by Fairman Rogers. 1860: 123-150
- World's longest bridge span, by Clifford E. Paine. 1937: 565-571
- Bridgman, P. W., Certain aspects of high-pressure research. 1925: 157-168
- Properties of matter when under high pressures. 1918: 185-204
- Results in the field of high-pressure physics. 1951: 199-211
- Briggs, Lyman J., National standards of measurement. 1940: 161-176
- Brigham, Albert Perry, Geographic education in America. 1919: 487-496
- Brinkley, F., Primeval Japanese. 1903: 793-804
- Brinton, David G., Artificial shell deposits of the United States. 1866: 356-358
- "Nation" as an element in anthropology. 1893: 589-600
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION**
- Botanical work of the British Association, by W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. 1895: 455-475

BRITISH COLUMBIA

- The Kitimat story, by Angela Croome.
1956: 355-362

BRITISH GUIANA

- Floral aspects of British Guiana, by
A. S. Hitchcock. 1919: 293-305
On the frontier of British Guiana and
Brazil, by H. Carrington Smith,
1939: 325-340

BRITISH ISLES

- Correlation of the Quaternary deposits
of the British Isles with those of the
continent of Europe, by Charles E. P.
Brooks. 1917: 277-375
Vegetable colonization of the British
Isles, of Shetland, Faroe and Iceland,
by Charles Martins. 1858: 229-237

BRITISH MUSEUM

- National work at the British Museum—
museums and advancement of learn-
ing, by F. A. Bather. 1917: 619-633
Broadhead, G. C., Prehistoric evidences
in Missouri. 1879: 350-359
Broca, André, Work of Henri Becquerel.
1908: 769-785
Broca, Paul, History of the transactions of
the Anthropological Society of Paris
from 1865 to 1867. 1868: 376-391
Troglydites, or cave-dwellers, of the
valley of the Vézère. 1872: 310-347
Brodnax, Benjamin H., Mounds in
Morehouse Parish, Louisiana. 1879:
386-388

BROMELIADS

- Bromeliad malaria, by Lyman B.
Smith. 1952: 385-398
Bromeliads of Brazil, by Mulford B.
Foster. 1942: 351-365

BROMINE

- Commercial extraction of bromine
from sea water, by Leroy C. Stewart.
1934: 153-168
Bron, R. T., Ancient remains in White
River Cañon. 1882: 681-682
Bronk, Detlev W., Human problems in
military aviation. 1945: 401-411
Brønsted, Johannes, Norsemen in North
America before Columbus. 1953:
367-405

BRONZE

- Age of bronze in Egypt, by Oscar Mon-
télius. 1890: 499-526
Art of casting bronze in Japan, by W.
Gowland. 1894: 609-651
Bronze in South America before the
arrival of Europeans, by Adrien de
Mortillet. 1907: 261-266
Bronzes of Hsin-Chêng Hsien, by C.
W. Bishop. 1926: 457-468
Examination of Chinese bronzes, by
John C. Ferguson. 1914: 587-592
Brooks, Alfred H., Applied geology.
1912: 329-352
Exploration to Mount McKinley.
1903: 407-425
Brooks, Charles E. P., Correlation of the
Quaternary deposits of the British
Isles with those of the continent of
Europe. 1917: 277-375
Brooks, Charles F., Hurricanes into New
England: meteorology of the storm
of September 21, 1938. 1939: 241-
251
Brooks, Charles F., and Chapman, Con-
rad, New England hurricane of Sep-
tember, 1944. 1945: 235-246
Brooks, Charles F., and Thiessen, Alfred
H., Meteorology of the great floods
in eastern United States. 1938: 325-
348
Brooks, F. A., Use of solar energy for
heating water. 1939: 157-181
Brooks, William Keith, Lesson of the life
of Huxley. 1900: 701-711
Origin of the oldest fossils, and the dis-
covery of the bottom of the ocean.
1894: 359-376
Brown, Addison, Endowment for scien-
tific research and publication. 1892:
621-638
Brown, D., Shell-heap in Georgia. 1871:
423
Brown, Ernest W., Changes in the length
of day. 1937: 169-175
George Gabriel Stokes. 1904: 773-
777

- Brown, Frank A., Jr., Rhythmic nature of animals and plants. 1959: 385-406
- Brown, Harrison, Composition of our universe. 1950: 197-208
- Brown, Margaret W., Story of the Declaration of Independence desk and how it came to the National Museum. 1953: 455-462
- BROWN, R. N. RUDMOSE, Some problems of polar geography. 1928: 349-375
- Brown, Roland W., Algal pillars mis-called geyser cones. 1948: 277-282
Plantlike features in thunder eggs and geodes. 1956: 329-339
- BROWN-SÉQUARD, CHARLES ÉDOUARD
Life and works of Brown-Séquard, by M. Berthelot. 1898: 677-696
- Browne, James Crichton, *see* Crichton-Browne, James
- Bruff, J. G., Indian engraving on the face of rocks along the Green River Valley in the Sierra Nevada range of mountains. 1872: 409-412
- BRUGSCH, HENRY
Henry Brugsch, by G. Maspero. 1896: 667-672
- Bruni, G., Work of J. H. Van't Hoff. 1913: 767-789
- Brunot, Felix R., Habits of the beaver. 1873: 422-423
- Brunton, T. Lander, Modern developments of Harvey's work in the treatment of diseases of the heart and circulation. 1894: 459-478
- Brush, George J., Catalogue of meteorites in the mineralogical collection of Yale College. 1868: 342-344
- Bryan, Oliver N., Antiquities of Charles County, Maryland. 1874: 387-389
- Bryce, James, Migrations of the races of man considered historically. 1893: 567-588
- BRYOZOA
Bryozoa, or moss animals, by R. S. Bassler. 1920: 339-380
- BUCH, LEOPOLD VON
Memoir of Leopold von Buch, by M. Flourens. 1862: 358-372
- Buchanan, Florence, Significance of the pulse rate in vertebrate animals. 1910: 487-505
- Buckland, James, Value of birds to man. 1913: 439-458
- BUFFALOES
Wanderings of the water buffalo. 1901: 679-682
- Bugnion, E., Polyembryony and the determination of sex. 1906: 309-320
- BUGONIA
So-called Bugonia of the ancients, and its relation to a bee-like fly—*Eristalis tenax*, by C. R. Osten Sacken. 1893: 487-500
- BUILDING MATERIALS
Mode of testing building materials, by Joseph Henry. 1856: 303-310
- Bullen, K. E., Earthquakes and related sources of evidence on the earth's internal structure. 1958: 319-332
- BUNSEN, ROBERT WILHELM
Bunsen memorial lecture, by Henry Roscoe. 1899: 605-644
- Burdon-Sanderson, J. S., Biology in relation to other natural sciences. 1893: 435-463
Elementary problems in physiology. 1889: 423-433
Ludwig and modern physiology. 1896: 365-379
Relation of motion in animals and plants to the electrical phenomena which are associated with it. 1899: 329-351
- BURIAL CUSTOMS
Primitive urn burial, by J. F. Snyder. 1890: 609-613
- Burkalow, Anastasia Van, *see* Van Burkalow, Anastasia
- BURMA
Leopard-men in the Naga Hills, by J. H. Hutton. 1921: 529-540
Visit to the gem districts of Ceylon and Burma, by Frank D. Adams. 1926: 297-318
- Burr, R. T., Ruins in White River Cañon, Pima County, Arizona. 1879: 333-334

- Burr, William H., Panama route for a ship canal. 1902: 537-557
 Present aspects of the Panama Canal. 1904: 737-744
 Republic of Panama. 1903: 811-826
- Burroughs, Alan, Principles and process of X-ray examination of paintings. 1927: 529-533
- Burrows, Montrose T., and Carrel, Alexis, Manifested life of tissues outside of the organism. 1910: 573-582
- Bushell, Stephen W., Chinese architecture. 1904: 677-692
- Bushnell, David I., Jr., Friedrich Kurz: artist-explorer. 1927: 507-527
 John Mix Stanley: artist-explorer. 1924: 507-512
- Mounds and other ancient earthworks of the United States. 1928: 663-685
- Ojibway habitations and other structures. 1917: 609-617
- Use of soapstone by the Indians of the United States. 1939: 471-489
- BUTTERFLIES**
 Arctic butterflies, by Austin H. Clark. 1934: 267-296
 Carnivorous butterflies, by Austin H. Clark. 1925: 439-508
 Fragrant butterflies, by Austin H. Clark. 1926: 421-446
 Swallowtail butterflies, by Austin H. Clark. 1935: 383-408
- BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION**
 Some geographical results of the Byrd Antarctic Expedition, by Lawrence M. Gould. 1932: 235-250
- CABLES, TRANSOCEANIC, see TRANSOCEANIC CABLES**
- CACTUSES**
 Desert plants as a source of drinking water, by Frederick V. Coville. 1903: 499-505
 Cactaceae of northeastern and central Mexico together with a synopsis of the principal Mexican genera, by William Edwin Safford. 1908: 525-563
- Useful native plants of New Mexico, by Paul C. Standley. 1911: 447-462
- Cadell, H. M., Klondike and Yukon goldfield in 1913. 1914: 363-382
- Cajal, S. R., Structure of Lippmann heliochromes. 1907: 239-259
- Caldwell, G. C., American chemist. 1893: 239-252
- CALENDARS**
 Mexican calendars and the solar year, by Herbert J. Spinden. 1948: 393-405
- CALIFORNIA**
 Abalones of California, by Charles Lincoln Edwards. 1913: 429-438
 Aboriginal inhabitants of the Californian Peninsula, by Jacob Baegert. 1863: 352-369; 1864: 378-399
 Burrowing rodents of California as agents in soil formation, by Joseph Grinnell. 1923: 339-350
 Cave in Calaveras County, California, by J. D. Whitney. 1867: 406-407
 Exploration in upper California in 1860, by John Feilner. 1864: 421-430
 Geography and evolution in the pocket gophers of California, by Joseph Grinnell. 1926: 343-355
 Review of the evidence relating to auriferous gravel man in California, by W. H. Holmes. 1899: 419-472
 Salton Sea, by F. H. Newell. 1907: 331-345
 Santa Rosa Island, by Stephen Bowers. 1877: 316-320
 Shells of the Gulf of California, by Philip P. Carpenter. 1859: 195-219
 See also names of cities.
- CAMELS**
 The camel, by George P. Marsh. 1854: 98-122
- CAMEOS**
 Cameos, by Cyril Davenport. 1904: 713-719
- Cameron, G. H., and Millikan, R. A., New results on cosmic rays. 1928: 213-231

CAMOUFLAGE

Marine camoufleurs and their camouflage: the present and prospective significance of facts regarding the coloration of tropical fishes, by W. H. Longley. 1918: 475-485

Natural-history background of camouflage, by Herbert Friedmann. 1943: 259-274

Campbell, John V., Earthquake in Peru, August 13, 1868. 1870: 421-425

Campbell, W. W., Daily influences of astronomy. 1921: 139-152

Return of Halley's comet. 1909: 253-259

Sir William Huggins. 1910: 307-317

CANAANITES

Origin of the Canaanite alphabet, by Franz Praetorius. 1907: 595-604

Ras Shamra: Canaanite civilization and language, by Zellig S. Harris. 1937: 479-502

CANADA

Archeological work in Arctic Canada, by Henry B. Collins. 1956: 509-528

British polar year expedition to Fort Rae, northwest Canada, 1932-33, by J. M. Stagg. 1934: 107-118

Canada's Indian problems, by Diamond Jenness. 1942: 367-380

The Kitimat story, by Angela Croome. 1956: 355-362

CANALS

Projected new Barge Canal of the State of New York, by Thomas W. Symons. 1904: 751-757

See also PANAMA CANAL

CANAL ZONE BIOLOGICAL AREA, *see* Barro Colorado Island.

CANARY ISLANDS

Guanches: ancient inhabitants of Canary, by J. W. Gambier. 1894: 541-553

CANCER

Atomic weapons against cancer, by E. N. Lockard. 1951: 263-272

Nature of viruses, cancer, genes, and life, by Wendell M. Stanley. 1957: 357-370

Roentgen rays against cancer, by John G. Trump. 1948: 209-216

Candolle, Adolphe de, Causes which limit vegetable species towards the north, in Europe and similar regions: 1858: 237-245

Candolle, Alphonse de, Dominant language for science. 1874: 239-248
Probable future of the human race. 1875: 142-150

Candolle, M. A. de, Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva from July, 1873, to July, 1874. 1875: 151-174

CANDOLLE, PYRAMUS DE

Memoir of Pyramus de Candolle. 1859: 271-283

CANKERWORMS

Cankerworms, by R. E. Snodgrass. 1924: 317-334

Cannon, George L., Antiquities of Jefferson and Clear Counties, Colorado. 1877: 236-238

CAOUTCHOUC (rubber)

Caoutchouc and gutta-percha. 1864: 206-220

CAPE VERDE

Dakar and other Cape Verde settlements, by Derwent Whittlesey. 1942: 381-407

CARA GIGANTESCA

"Cara Gigantesca" of Yzamal in Yucatán, by Arthur Schott. 1869: 389-393

CARBON

Romance of carbon, by Arthur D. Little. 1926: 235-255

CARBON-14

Carbon-14 method of age determination, by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. 1951: 335-350

Carhart, Henry S., Revisions of the theory of electrolysis. 1906: 147-160

CARIB (KARIF) LANGUAGE

A grammar and dictionary of the Carib or Karif language, by C. H. Berendt. 1873: 363-364

CARIBBEAN ISLANDS

- Narrative of the Smithsonian-Bredin Caribbean Expedition, 1956, by Waldo L. Schmitt. 1956: 443-462; 1958 Expedition. 1958: 419-430
- Ornithological exploration of the Caribbee Islands, by F. A. Ober. 1878: 447-451
- Carleton, James Henry, An excursion to the ruins of Abó, Quarra, and Gran Quivira, in New Mexico. 1854: 296-316
- Carlill, James, Wind power. 1918: 147-156
- Carpenter, F. M., Geological history and evolution of insects. 1953: 339-350
- Carpenter, Philip P., Mollusca; or "shell-fish" and their allies. 1860: 151-283
- Shells of the Gulf of California: 1859: 195-219
- CARPETS
- Ornamentation of rugs and carpets, by Alan S. Cole. 1910: 125-144
- Carr, Lucien, Mounds of the Mississippi Valley, historically considered. 1891: 503-599
- Carrel, Alexis, and Burrows, Montrose T., Manifested life of tissues outside the organism. 1910: 573-582
- Carter, G. S., Tropical climates and biology. 1961: 429-443
- Carter, R. Brudenell, Color vision and color blindness. 1890: 687-704
- CARTHAGE
- Excavations of Carthage, by Philippe Berger. 1898: 601-614
- Excavations of the Sanctuary of Tanit at Carthage, by Byron Khun de Prorok. 1925: 569-574
- CARTOGRAPHY, *see* MAPS AND CHARTS
- Carty, John J., Ideals of the telephone service. 1922: 533-540
- Relation of pure science to industrial research. 1916: 523-531
- Casanowicz, I. M., Collections of Old World archeology in the United States National Museum. 1922: 415-498
- Shamanism of the natives of Siberia. 1924: 415-434

- Case, H. B., Description of mounds and earthworks in Ashland County, Ohio. 1881: 593-600
- Flint implements in Holmes County, Ohio. 1877: 267
- Caswell, A., Astronomy. 1858: 85-137
- CATALEPSY
- Catalepsy in Phasmidae, by P. Schmidt. 1917: 501-505
- CATALYTIC FORCE
- Catalytic force, or studies on the phenomena of contact, by T. L. Phipson. 1862: 395-412
- CATHODE RAYS
- Cathode rays, by J. J. Thomson. 1897: 157-168
- New radiations—cathode rays and X-rays, by A. Dastre. 1901: 271-286
- CATLIN, GEORGE
- Accuracy of Catlins' account of the Mandan ceremonies, by James Kipp. 1872: 436-438
- George Catlin, painter of Indians and the West, by John C. Ewers. 1955: 483-528
- CAUCASUS
- Bisons of the Caucasus, by A. Yermoloff. 1906: 345-353
- Caudell, A. N., Economic consideration of Orthoptera directly affecting man. 1917: 507-514
- Caullery, Maurice, Parasitism and symbiosis in their relation to the problem of evolution. 1920: 399-409
- Present state of the problem of evolution. 1916: 321-335
- CAVES
- Art in the caves. 1867: 407-411
- Cave dwellings of the Old and New Worlds, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1910: 613-634
- Cave in Calaveras County, California, by J. D. Whitney. 1867: 406-407
- Engraved pictures of the Grotto of La Mouthe, Dordogne, France, by Émile Rivière. 1910: 439-449
- Pleistocene cave deposit of western Maryland, by J. W. Gidley. 1918: 281-287

CAVES—Continued

Shanidar Cave, a paleolithic site in northern Iraq, by Ralph S. Solecki. 1954: 389-425

See also Troglodytes

Cazin, A., Recent progress in relation to the theory of heat. 1868: 231-244

CELLULOSE

Before papyrus, beyond rayon, by Gustavus J. Esselen. 1934: 169-180

CENTRAL AMERICA

Central American hieroglyphic writing, by Cyrus Thomas. 1903: 705-721

Old Indian settlements and architectural structures of northern Central America, by Carl Sapper. 1895: 537-555

Orchid collecting in Central America, by Paul C. Standley. 1924: 353-377

Report of explorations in Central America, by C. H. Berendt. 1867: 420-426

Report on explorations in Central America in 1881, by J. F. Bransford. 1882: 803-825

See also names of countries.

CERAMICS

Ceramic decoration, its evolution and its applications, by Louis Franchet. 1909: 639-650

CEREAL CROPS

Insect enemies of our cereal crops, by C. M. Packard. 1942: 323-338

CEREMONIES—TAHITI

Fire-walk ceremony in Tahiti, by S. P. Langley. 1901: 539-544

CEYLON

Adventures of a naturalist in the Ceylon jungle, by Casey A. Wood. 1928: 525-539

Curious and beautiful birds of Ceylon, by Casey A. Wood. 1934: 247-255

Pearl fisheries of Ceylon, by W. A. Herdman. 1904: 485-493

Some of the commoner birds of Ceylon, by Casey A. Wood. 1936: 297-302

Visit to the gem districts of Ceylon and Burma, by Frank D. Adams. 1926: 297-318

Chace, George J., Oxygen and its combinations. 1955: 143-149

CHACO CANYON

Two Chaco Canyon pit houses, by Neil M. Judd. 1922: 399-413

Chain, E., and Florey, H. W., Development of penicillin in medicine. 1944: 461-466

Chamberlain, Joseph Miles, Development of the planetarium in the United States. 1957: 261-277

Chamberlain, Thomas Chrowder, Age of the earth as an abode fitted for life. 1899: 223-246

Future habitability of the earth. 1910: 371-389

CHAMBERLAIN, THOMAS CHROWDER

Thomas Chrowder Chamberlain, 1843-1928, by Bailey Willis. 1929: 585-594

Chamberlain, T. C., and others, Age of the earth. 1922: 241-273

Earth: its figure, dimensions, and the constitution of its interior. 1916: 225-254

Chamberlain, Weston P., History of military medicine and its contributions to science. 1918: 235-249

Chambliss, Charles E., Botany and history of *Zizania aquatica* L. ("wild rice"). 1940: 369-382

Chandler, Asa Crawford, Biology and medicine. 1944: 317-330

CHANGE

A world of change, by Edward R. Weidlein. 1938: 187-199

Channing, William F., American fire-alarm telegraph. 1854: 147-155

Chanute, Octave, Aerial navigation. 1901: 173-181

Progress in aviation. 1910: 145-167

Chapman, A. Chaston, Yeasts: a chapter in microscopical science. 1925: 297-312

Chapman, Conrad, and Brooks, Charles F., New England hurricane of September 1944. 1945: 235-246

Chapman, Frank M., Flamingoes' nests. 1903: 573-575

Chapman, Frank M.—Continued

Nesting habits of Wagler's oropendola on Barro Colorado Island. 1930: 347-386

CHARLOTTE HARBOR, FLORIDA

Shellheaps of Charlotte Harbor, Florida, by M. H. Simons. 1882: 794-796

CHARM STONES

Charm stones ("plummetts"), by L. G. Yates. 1886: 296-305

Chase, Agnes, Eastern Brazil through an agrostologist's spectacles. 1926: 383-403

Chase, Florence Meier, Useful algae. 1941: 401-452

See also Meier, Florence E.

Chase, Henry E., Notes on the Wampanoag Indians [of Massachusetts]. 1883: 878-907

Shell heaps near Provincetown, Mass. 1883: 799-802

CHEMICAL RESEARCH

Ideals of chemical investigation, by Theodore William Richards. 1916: 213-223

CHEMICALS

Latest achievements and problems of the chemical industry, by Carl Duisberg. 1912: 231-256

Nitrogen bodies of modern chemistry, by Kletzensky. 1872: 203-218

Organic bases, by A. Bauer. 1872: 196-202

CHEMISTRY

Abundance of the chemical elements, by Hans E. Suess. 1958: 307-318

Agricultural chemistry, by Samuel W. Johnson. 1859: 119-194

Aspects of industrial chemistry, by L. H. Backeland. 1914: 223-247

A world of change, by Edward R. Weidlein. 1938: 187-199

Chemical achievement and hope for the future, by Linus C. Pauling. 1950: 225-241

Chemical energy, by W. Ostwald. 1893: 231-238

Chemical problems of today, by Victor Meyer. 1890: 361-375

Chemical properties of viruses, by W. M. Stanley. 1942: 261-272

Chemistry of solids, by Cecil H. Desch. 1925: 235-242

Chemistry of the earth, by T. Sterry Hunt. 1869: 182-207

Chemistry of the earth's crust, by Henry S. Washington. 1920: 269-319

Chemistry of the stars, by Norman Lockyer. 1898: 167-178

Chemistry: recent scientific progress. 1880: 289-297; 1881: 381-390; 1882: 509-531; 1883: 629-657; 1884: 491-542; 1885: 637-686; 1887: 387-447; 1888: 425-453

Development of general and physical chemistry during the last 40 years, by W. Nernst. 1908: 245-253

Development of technological chemistry during the last 40 years, by O. N. Witt. 1908: 255-262

Modern theory of chemical types, by Charles M. Wetherill. 1863: 153-168

New chemical elements, by Saul Dushman. 1951: 245-251

Newly discovered chemical elements, by N. M. Bligh. 1929: 245-251

Organic chemistry: a view and a prospect, by Alexander Todd. 1961: 373-380

Outline of geophysical-chemical problems, by Robert S. Sosman. 1921: 225-234

Present problems of inorganic chemistry, by William Ramsay. 1904: 207-220

Progress of chemistry in the 19th century, by William Ramsay. 1900: 233-257

Revival of inorganic chemistry, by H. N. Stokes. 1898: 289-306

Rise of the organic chemical industry in the United States, by C. M. A. Stine. 1940: 177-192

CHEMISTRY—Continued

Role of chemistry in paintings, by Eugène Lemaire. 1906: 453-458

Scheme for the qualitative determination of substances by the blowpipe, by T. Egleston. 1872: 219-222

Silicones—a new continent in the world of chemistry, by S. L. Bass. 1947: 229-234

Some chemical aspects of life, by Frederick Gowland Hopkins. 1934: 129-152

Some chemical studies on viruses, by Wendell M. Stanley. 1955: 357-368

What electrochemistry is accomplishing, by Joseph W. Richards. 1911: 167-182

See also ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL

CHEMISTS

American chemist, by G. C. Caldwell. 1893: 239-252

See also names of chemists

CHEMOTHERAPY

Chemotherapeutic agents from microbes, by Robert L. Weintraub. 1943: 545-568

CHEROKEE INDIANS

Cherokees of North Carolina: living memorials of the past, by William H. Gilbert, Jr. 1956: 529-555

CHESTNUT TREES

Remember the chestnut, by Amanda Ulm. 1948: 377-382

Chetverikov, S. S., Fundamental factor of insect evolution. 1918: 441-449

Chi-Chao, Liang, Archeology in China. 1927: 453-466

CHINA

Chinese folklore and some Western analogies, by Frederick Wells Williams. 1900: 575-600

Discovery of primitive man in China, by G. Elliot Smith. 1931: 531-547

Modes of keeping time among the Chinese, by D. J. Magowan. 1891: 607-612

Mutual helpfulness between China and the United States, by Wu Ting-Fang. 1900: 565-574

CHINA, ANCIENT

Ancient Chinese capital: earthworks at old Ch'ang-An, by Carl Whiting Bishop. 1938: 569-578

Ancient earth works in China, by Mark Williams. 1885: 907

Roman Orient and the Far East, by C. G. Seligman. 1938: 547-568

CHINA—ARCHEOLOGY

Archeology in China, by Liang Chi-Chao. 1927: 453-466

Discovery of primitive man in China, by G. Elliot Smith. 1931: 531-547

CHINA—ARCHITECTURE

Chinese architecture, by Stephen W. Bushell. 1904: 677-692

Chinese architecture and its relation to Chinese culture, by Ernst Boerschmann. 1911: 539-567

CHINA—BRONZES

Bronzes of Hsin-Chêng Hsien, by C. W. Bishop. 1926: 457-468

Examination of Chinese bronzes, by John C. Ferguson. 1914: 587-592

CHINA—ETHNOLOGY

Origin of Far Eastern civilizations: a brief handbook, by Carl Whiting Bishop. 1943: 463-512

CHINA—GEOLOGY

Geologic history of China and its influence upon the Chinese people, by Eliot Blackwelder. 1913: 385-396

Loess of China, by George B. Barbour. 1926: 279-296

CHINA—NATURAL HISTORY

Natural history of China, by Arthur de Cable Sowerby. 1923: 351-368

CHINA—PEOPLES

Lolos of Kientchang, western China, by A. F. Legendre. 1911: 569-586

CHINA—PLANTS

Plants of China and their usefulness to man, by Egbert H. Walker. 1943: 325-361

CHINA—POPULATION

An inquiry into the population of China, by William Woodville Rockhill. 1904: 659-676

CHINESE CIVILIZATIONS

Chinese architecture and its relation to Chinese culture, by Ernst Boerschmann. 1911: 539-567

Origin of Far Eastern civilizations: a brief handbook, by Carl Whiting Bishop. 1943: 463-512

Origins of the Chinese civilizations, by Henri Maspero. 1927: 433-452

CHINESE CULTURES

Chinese architecture and its relation to Chinese culture, by Ernst Boerschmann. 1911: 539-567

Culture of the Shang Dynasty, by James M. Menzies. 1931: 549-558

Early Chinese cultures and their development: a working hypothesis, by Wolfram Eberhard. 1937: 513-530

CHINS

Story of the chin, by Louis Robinson. 1914: 599-609

Chisholm, George G., Inland waterways. 1907: 347-370

Chossat, Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, from July, 1863, to June, 1864. 1865: 189-207

Chree, C., Some applications of physics and mathematics to geology. 1891: 127-153

CHROMOSOMES

Chromosomes and the theory of heredity, by C. D. Darlington. 1961: 417-427

CHRONOLOGY

Chronology of the human period, by J. Woodbridge Davis. 1888: 583-585

Research Corporation awards to A. E. Douglass and Ernst Antevs for researches in chronology. 1931: 303-324

CIERVA, JUAN DE LA

Autogiro: its characteristics and accomplishments, by Harold F. Pitcairn. 1930: 265-271

CINEMATOGRAPH

Photography of sound waves and the demonstration of the evolution of reflected wave fronts with the cinematograph, by R. W. Wood. 1900: 359-369

CIVILIZATION

Beginnings of civilization in eastern Asia, by Carl Whiting Bishop. 1940: 431-445

New archeological lights on the origins of civilization in Europe, by Arthur Evans. 1916: 425-445

Primary centers of civilization, by John R. Swanton. 1947: 367-378

Race and civilization, by W. M. Flinders Petrie. 1895: 589-600

Technology and civilization, by F. Reuleaux. 1890: 705-709

CLAMS

Problems involved in the development of clam farms, by Harry J. Turner, Jr. 1960: 465-472

Clark, A. Howard, Administration and activities of the Smithsonian Institution. 1916: 137-155

Clark, Austin H., Arctic butterflies. 1934: 267-296

Carnivorous butterflies. 1925: 439-508

Ecology, evolution, and distribution of the vertebrates. 1952: 283-303

Fauna of America. 1951: 281-302

Fragrant butterflies. 1926: 421-446

Life in the ocean. 1923: 369-394

Swallowtail butterflies. 1935: 383-408

Clark, Charles M., Telpherage. 1902: 275-286

Clark, Chester M., Electric power from the Mississippi River. 1910: 199-210

CLARK, WILLIAM BULLOCK

William Bullock Clark. 1917: 663-666

Clark, W. M., Antiquities of Tennessee. 1877: 269-276

Clarke, F. W., Atomic theory. 1903: 243-262

CLASSIFICATION, BIOLOGICAL, *see* SYSTEMATICS

CLASSIFICATION—BOOKS

On the classification of books, by J. P. Lesley. 1862: 416-425

Clausen, Curtis P., Insect enemies of insects and their relation to agriculture. 1932: 353-362

Cleaves, Howard H., What the American Bird Banding Association has accomplished in 1912. 1913: 469-479

Clemens, Brackinridge, Instructions for collecting Lepidoptera. 1858: 173-200

Clerget, Pierre, Economic and social role of fashion. 1913: 755-765

Urbanism: a historic, geographic, and economic study. 1912: 653-667

Clerke, Agnes M., A southern observatory. 1891: 115-126

Stellar numbers and distances. 1891: 103-108

Sun's motion in space. 1891: 109-114

CLIFF DWELLERS

An expedition to the cliff villages of the Red Rock country, and the Tusayan ruins of Sikyatki and Awatobi, Arizona, in 1895, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1895: 557-588

Braced-up cliff at Pueblo Bonito, by Neil M. Judd. 1958: 501-511

Two types of southwestern cliff houses, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1919: 421-426

CLIMATE

Climate and migrations, by J. C. Curry. 1929: 423-435

Climate and race, by Carleton Coon. 1953: 277-298

Climates of geologic time, by Charles Schuchert. 1914: 277-311

Climatic variations: their extent and causes, by J. W. Gregory. 1908: 339-354

Fluctuating climate of North America, by Ellsworth Huntington. 1912: 383-412

Fossil marine faunas as indicators of climatic conditions, by Edwin Kirk. 1927: 299-307

Geologic climates, by W. B. Scott. 1927: 271-287

Probable solution of the climate problem in geology, by William Ramsay. 1924: 237-248

Some aspects of the use of the annual rings of trees in climatic study, by A. E. Douglass. 1922: 223-239

Tropical climates and biology, by G. S. Carter. 1961: 429-443

Clingman, Thomas L., Topography of Black Mountain [N.C.]. 1855: 299-305

CLOUD-BURSTS

Cloud-bursts, by William J. Young. 1867: 471-472

CLOUD SEEDING

Appraisal of cloud seeding as a means of increasing precipitation, by Henry G. Houghton. 1951: 175-187

CLOUDS

Dispersion of a cloud by an electrical discharge, by W. Naill. 1858: 425

Fogs and clouds, by W. J. Humphreys. 1922: 187-221

New classification of clouds, by Andre Poëy. 1870: 432-456

COAL

Coal, by Joseph LeConte. 1857: 119-168

Coming of the new coal age, by Edwin E. Slosson. 1927: 243-253

COAL OIL

Explosibility of coal oils, by T. Allen. 1861: 330-342

Cochran, Doris M., Dangerous reptiles. 1943: 275-323

Cochrane, J., Antiquities of Mason County, Illinois. 1877: 260-261

CODLING MOTHS

Codling moth, by B. A. Porter. 1944: 347-355

COELACANTHS

- A living fossil (*Latimeria chalumnae*),
by J. L. B. Smith. 1940: 321-327
Coelacanth fishes, by Errol White.
1953: 351-360
Cohen, J. B., Air of towns. 1895: 349-
387
Cohn, Edwin J., Blood and blood deriva-
tives. 1945: 413-439
Colbert, Leo Otis, Sun, moon, and the
tides. 1952: 185-200

COLD

- History of cold and absolute zero, by
James Dewar. 1902: 207-240
Influence of cold in stimulating the
growth of plants, by Frederick V.
Coville. 1919: 281-291
Colding, A., Nature of currents of air.
1877: 447-462
Cole, Alan S., Ornamentation of rugs
and carpets. 1910: 125-144
Coleman, Arthur P., Dry land in geology.
1916: 255-271
Collignon, Maxime, Polychromy in Greek
statuary. 1895: 601-623
Collinge, Walter E., Necessity of State
action for the protection of wild
birds. 1919: 349-353
Collins, Colonel, Meteorology of the
Green River country. 1871: 453-
455
Collins, Henry B., Jr., Archeological work
in Arctic Canada. 1956: 509-528
Archeology of the Bering Sea region.
1933: 453-468
Origin and antiquity of the Eskimo.
1950: 423-467

COLOMBIA

- Pioneer settlement in eastern Colombia,
by Raymond E. Crist and Ernesto
Guhl. 1956: 391-414

COLORADO

- Ancient remains in Colorado, by E. L.
Berthoud. 1867: 403-404
Antiquities on the Cache La Poudre
River, Colorado Territory, by Ed-
ward S. Berthoud. 1871: 402-403

632372-62-4

COLORATION, PROTECTIVE

- Instinct of self-concealment and the
choice of colors in the Crustacea, by
Romauld Minkiewicz. 1909: 465-
485
Law which underlies protective colora-
tion, by Abbott H. Thayer. 1897:
477-482
Some remarks on the protective re-
semblance of South African birds,
by Alvin Haagner. 1909: 493-504
See also CAMOUFLAGE.

COLOR BLINDNESS

- Color blindness, by Joseph Henry.
1877: 196-200
Color blindness in its relation to ac-
cidents by rail and sea, by F. Holm-
gren. 1877: 131-195
Color vision and color blindness, by R.
Brudenell Carter. 1890: 687-704
Observations on vision in brightness
and obscurity, with a hypothesis on
the cause of color-blindness, by O.
Lummer. 1904: 249-258

COLORS

- Accidental or subjective colors, by
Abbé Moigno. 1866: 211-253
Iridescent colors of birds and insects,
by A. Mallock. 1911: 425-432
Perception of light and color, by
Georges Lechalas. 1898: 179-196

COMBUSTION

- Flameless combustion, by Carleton
Ellis. 1913: 639-652
Products of the combustion of gun-
cotton and gunpowder, by von Kar-
olyi. 1864: 221-234

COMETS

- Comets' tails, the corona, and the au-
rora borealis, by John Cox. 1902:
179-192
Return of Halley's comet, by W. W.
Campbell. 1909: 253-259
Comfort, A. J., Indian mounds near Fort
Wadsworth, Dakota Territory.
1871: 389-402

COMMERCE

- Evolution of commerce, by Gardiner
G. Hubbard. 1891: 647-660

COMPASSES, GYROSTATIC

Gyrostatic compass, by H. Marchand.
1911: 111-115

Compton, Arthur H., Assault on atoms.
1931: 287-296

Atomic energy as a human asset.
1946: 161-176

Science shaping American culture.
1941: 175-182

What is light? 1929: 215-228

Compton, Karl T., Battle of the alchemists. 1933: 269-282

Electron: its intellectual and social significance. 1937: 205-223

High voltage. 1933: 249-267

Recent discoveries and theories relating to the structure of matter. 1922: 145-156

State of science. 1949: 395-410

COMPUTERS

Digital computers: their history, operation, and use, by E. M. McCormick.
1960: 281-299

Conant, Levi L., Primitive number systems. 1892: 583-594

CONCRETIONS

Concretions: freaks in stone, by R. S. Bassler. 1935: 321-326

Glacial varved clay concretions of New England, by Ray S. Bassler. 1948: 269-276

CONDENSATION

Condensation nuclei, by C. T. R. Wilson. 1904: 195-206

Phenomena connected with cloudy condensation, by John Aitken.
1893: 201-230

CONDORCET, JEAN ANTOINE NICOLAS DE
Condorcet: a biography, by Arago.
1878: 180-235

Conger, Paul S., Significance of shell structure in diatoms. 1936: 325-344

CONGO

Pygmies of the great Congo forest, by Harry H. Johnston. 1902: 479-491

Conklin, Edwin G., A generation's progress in the study of evolution. 1934: 205-222

CONSERVATION

Concepts in conservation of land, water, and wildlife, by Ira N. Gabrielson. 1948: 283-291

Conservation of natural resources, by James Douglas. 1909: 317-324

Conservation of the Pacific halibut, an international experiment, by William F. Thompson. 1935: 361-382

Conserving endangered wildlife species, by Hartley H. T. Jackson.
1945: 247-271

Forest preservation, by Gifford Pinchot. 1901: 401-405

Preservation of the marine animals of the Northwest coast, by W. H. Dall.
1901: 683-688

Protection of fauna in the U.S.S.R., by G. P. Dementiev. 1959: 483-493

Waste and conservation of plant food, by Harvey W. Wiley. 1894: 213-235

Wildlife protection—an urgent problem, by Ernest P. Walker. 1930: 327-346

Consolazio, W. W., and others, Drinking water from sea water. 1945: 153-163

CONSTANTS

Constants of nature, by John LeConte.
1878: 427-428

Tables of the constants of nature and art, by Charles Babbage. 1856: 289-302

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Mode of testing building materials, by Joseph Henry. 1856: 303-310

CONTINENTS

Drifting of the continents, by Pierre Termier. 1924: 219-236

Form, drift, and rhythm of the continents, by W. W. Watts. 1936: 185-205

Hypothesis of continental displacement, by Charles Schuchert. 1928: 249-282

Cook, E. Fullerton, National and international standards for medicines. 1937: 431-450

- Cook, O. F., Debt of agriculture to tropical America. 1931: 491-501
 Evolutionary significance of species. 1904: 397-412
 Food plants of ancient America. 1903: 481-497
 Foot-plow agriculture in Peru. 1918: 487-491
 Milpa agriculture, a primitive tropical system. 1919: 307-326
 Natural rubber. 1943: 363-411
- Cook, Giles B., and Ryan, Victor A., Cork oak in the United States. 1948: 355-376
- Coon, Carleton S., Climate and race. 1953: 277-298
 Southern Arabia, a problem for the future. 1944: 385-402
- Cooper, J. G., Distribution of the forests and trees of North America with notes on its physical geography. 1858: 246-280
 Forests and trees of Florida and the Mexican boundary. 1860: 438-442
- Cooper, J. L. B., The main lines of mathematics. 1961: 323-335
- Cooper, John M., Areal and temporal aspects of aboriginal South American cultures. 1943: 429-461
- COPPER
 Copper implements from Bayfield, Wisconsin, by Charles Whittlesey. 1885: 892-893
 Pre-Columbian copper-mining in North America, by R. L. Packard. 1892: 175-198
 Preservation of copper and iron in salt water, by Becquerel. 1864: 191-195
- COPTIC LANGUAGE
 Introduction to the study of the Coptic language, by Kabis. 1867: 415-416
- CORALS
 Coral, by Louis Roule. 1902: 609-612
 Corals and the formation of coral reefs, by Thomas Wayland Vaughan. 1917: 189-276
 Project Coral Fish looks at Palau, by Frederick M. Bayer and Robert R. Harry-Rofen. 1956: 481-508
- CORBIN GAME PARK
 Corbin Game Park, by John R. Spears. 1891: 417-423
- CORK OAK
 Cork oak in the United States, by Victor A. Ryan and Giles B. Cooke. 1948: 355-376
- CORN
 Maize: our heritage from the Indian, by J. H. Kempton. 1937: 385-408
 Reconstructing the ancestor of corn, by Paul C. Mangelsdorf. 1959: 495-507
- Corner, George W., A glimpse of incomprehensibles. 1954: 241-249
- Cornu, Alfred, Wave theory of light. 1899: 93-105
- CORONADO, VASQUEZ DE
 Coronado's march in search of the "seven cities of Cibola," by J. H. Simpson. 1869: 309-340
- CORONA
 Comets' tails, the corona, and the aurora borealis, by John Cox. 1902: 179-192
- CORROSION
 Preservation of copper and iron in salt water, by Becquerel. 1864: 191-195
- Corstorphine, G. S., and Hatch, F. H., The Cullinan diamond—a description of the big diamond recently found in the Premier Mine, Transvaal. 1905: 211-213
- COSMIC RAYS
 Cosmic radiation, by P. M. S. Blackett. 1938: 175-185
 Cosmic rays from the sun, by Thomas Gold. 1957: 233-238
 High-frequency rays of cosmic origin, by R. A. Millikan. 1926: 193-201
 Nature of the cosmic radiation, by Thomas H. Johnson. 1935: 197-214

COSMIC RAYS—Continued

New results on cosmic rays, by R. A. Millikan and G. H. Cameron. 1928: 213-231

Story of cosmic rays, by W. F. G. Swann. 1956: 245-267

COSMOGONY

Appearance of life on worlds and the hypothesis of Arrhénius, by Alphonse Berget. 1912: 543-551

Cosmogony and stellar evolution, by J. H. Jeans. 1921: 153-164

Modern ideas on the end of the world, by Gustav Jaumann. 1913: 213-221

New outlook in cosmogony, by J. H. Jeans. 1926: 151-160

Wider aspects of cosmogony, by J. H. Jeans. 1928: 165-178

COSTANTIN, J., Development of orchid cultivation and its bearing upon evolutionary theories. 1913: 345-358

COSTA RICA

Guatuso Indians of Costa Rica, by Don León Fernández. 1882: 675-681

Observations on the natural history of Costa Rica, by Robert Ridgway. 1921: 303-324

COSTUMES

American Indian costumes in the United States National Museum, by Herbert W. Krieger. 1928: 623-661

COTTON

Growth of cotton fiber science in the United States, by Arthur W. Palmer. 1960: 473-508

COTTON GIN

Historical notes on the cotton gin, by F. L. Lewton. 1937: 549-563

COTTON MACHINERY

Mechanizing the cotton harvest, by James H. Street. 1957: 413-427

Samuel Slater and the oldest cotton machinery in America, by Frederick L. Lewton. 1926: 505-511

COTTON STATES EXPOSITION

Report upon the exhibit of the Smithsonian Institution and the United States National Museum at the Cot-

ton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, Ga., 1895, by G. Brown Goode. 1896: 613-635

Cottrell, F. G., Problems in smoke, fume, and dust abatement. 1913: 653-685

Coues, Elliott, and Prentiss, D. Webster, Birds ascertained to inhabit the District of Columbia. 1861: 399-421

Coulter, John Merle, History of organic evolution. 1926: 319-326

Social, educational, and scientific value of botanic gardens. 1917: 463-468

Coupin, Henri, Animals that hunt. 1903: 567-571

Courmont, Jules, Sterilization of drinking water by ultra-violet radiations. 1911: 235-245

Coville, Frederick V., Desert plants as a source of drinking water. 1903: 499-505

Effect of aluminum sulphate on rhododendrons and other acid-soil plants. 1926: 369-382

Formation of leafmold. 1913: 333-343

Influence of cold in stimulating the growth of plants. 1919: 281-291

Cowgill, George R., Food problems in wartime. 1943: 591-599

Cox, Donald, and Stoiko, Michael, Rocketry. 1958: 261-284

Cox, John, Comets' tails, the corona, and the aurora borealis. 1902: 179-192

CRABS

Adventures in the life of a fiddler crab, by O. W. Hyman. 1920: 443-459

Chinese mitten crab, by A. Panning. 1938: 361-375

Habits of fiddler crabs, by A. S. Pearse. 1913: 415-428

Craig, B. F., Report on nitrification. 1861: 305-318

Craighead, F. C., Influence of insects on the development of forest protection and forest management. 1941: 367-392

CRANIA

Craniology of man and anthropoid apes, by N. C. Macnamara. 1902: 431-449

CRANIA—Continued

Designed and undesigned sources of change in cranial forms, by Daniel Wilson. 1862: 265-291

Physical ethnology: the American cranial type, by Daniel Wilson. 1862: 240-265

See also SKULLS

CRATER LAKE

Crater Lake, Oregon, by J. S. Diller. 1897: 369-379

Glacial history of an extinct volcano, Crater Lake National Park, by Wallace W. Atwood, Jr. 1936: 303-320

CRATERS, LUNAR

Great lunar crater Tycho, by A.C. Lanyard. 1893: 89-94

See also METEORITE CRATERS

"CRATERS OF THE MOON"

"Craters of the Moon" in Idaho, by Harold T. Stearns. 1928: 307-313

Crawford, O. G. S., Historical cycles. 1932: 445-459

Creak, Ettrick W., General bearings of magnetic observations. 1895: 107-115

Terrestrial magnetism in its relation to geography. 1903: 391-406

CREEK INDIANS

Interpretation of aboriginal mounds by means of Creek Indian customs, by John R. Swanton. 1927: 495-506

Primitive storehouse of the Creek Indians, by Charles C. Jones. 1885: 900-901

Creighton, Charles, Plague in India. 1905: 309-338

CRETE

Excavations at Gournia, Crete, by Harriet A. Boyd. 1904: 559-571

Palace of Minos, by Arthur J. Evans. 1901: 425-437

Crichton-Browne, James, Sir James Dewar. 1923: 547-553

CRIME DETECTION

Physical science in the crime-detection laboratory, by J. Edgar Hoover. 1939: 215-222

Scientific detection of crime, by Charles Sannié. 1954: 337-361

CRIMINAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Criminal anthropology, by Thomas Wilson. 1890: 617-686

Crist, Raymond E., Acculturation in the Guajira. 1958: 481-499

Land and the people of Guajira Peninsula. 1957: 339-355

Mountain village of Dahr, Lebanon. 1953: 407-423

Rice—basic food for one-third of the earth's people. 1960: 509-521

Crist, Raymond E., and Guhl, Ernesto, Pioneer settlement in eastern Colombia. 1956: 391-414

Crook, George, Indian mode of making arrow-heads and obtaining fire. 1871: 420

Crookes, William, Diamonds. 1897: 219-235

Latest achievements of science. 1899: 143-153

Modern views on matter: the realization of a dream. 1903: 229-241

CROOKES, WILLIAM

Sir William Crookes on psychical research. 1899: 185-205

Croome, Angela, Kitimat story. 1956: 355-362

CROSSBOWS

History of the crossbow, illustrated from specimens in the U.S. National Museum, by C. Martin Wilbur. 1936: 427-438

Origin of West African crossbows, by Henry Balfour. 1910: 635-650

Crowther, J. A., Nucleus of the atom. 1927: 209-216

CRUSTACEANS

Instinct of self-concealment and the choice of colors in the Crustacea, by Romuald Minkiewicz. 1909: 465-485

See also CRABS, *etc.*

CRYOGENICS

Cryogenic laboratory at Leiden, by Robert Guillien. 1936: 177-184

CRYOLITE

Account of the cryolite of Greenland, by Paul Quale. 1866: 398-401

CRYPTOGAMOUS PLANTS

Our knowledge of cryptogamous plants, by Heinrich Wilhelm Reichardt. 1871: 249-260

CRYSTALLIZATION

Crystallization, by G. D. Liveing. 1892: 269-280

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Principles of crystallography and crystallophysics, by Aristides Brezina. 1872: 233-266

CRYSTALS

Determination of the structure of crystals, by Ralph W. G. Wyckoff. 1920: 199-222

Formation, growth, and habit of crystals, by Paul Gaubert. 1909: 271-278

Rejuvenescence of crystals, by John W. Judd. 1892: 281-288

Seeing the magnetization in transparent magnetic crystals, by J. F. Dillon, Jr. 1960: 385-404

CUCKOOS

Origin and development of parasitical habits in the Cuculidae, by C. L. Barrett. 1909: 487-492

Cuenot, L., Heredity. 1906: 335-344

Heredity of acquired characters. 1921: 335-345

Culbertson, Thaddeus A., Expedition to the Mauvaises Terres and the Upper Missouri in 1850. 1850: 84-145

CULLINAN DIAMOND

Cullinan diamond—a description of the big diamond recently found in the Premier Mine, Transvaal, by F. H. Hatch and G. S. Corstorphine. 1905: 211-213

CULTURE

Science shaping American culture, by Arthur H. Compton. 1941: 175-182

Curie, E. [=Pierre], Radium. 1903: 187-198

Curie, Madame, Modern theories of electricity and matter. 1906: 103-115

CURLLEWS

Eskimo curlew and its disappearance, by Myron H. Swenk. 1915: 325-340

CURRENTS

Gulf Stream, by Alexander Agassiz. 1891: 189-206

Gulf Stream and its problems, by H. A. Marmer. 1929: 285-307

Ocean current called "The Child," by Eliot G. Mears. 1943: 245-251

Rivers in the sea, by F. G. Walton Smith. 1956: 431-441

Curry, J. C., Climate and migrations. 1929: 423-435

Curtis, Heber D., Astronomical problems of the Southern Hemisphere. 1910: 329-340

Modern theories of the spiral nebulae. 1919: 123-132

Curtis, Thomas E., Zeppelin airship. 1900: 217-222

Curtiss, R. H., An account of the rise of navigation. 1918: 127-138

Cushing, Frank H., Antiquities of Orleans County, New York. 1874: 375-377

Cushman, Joseph A., Future of paleontology. 1938: 317-324

Cutts, J. B., Ancient relics in northwestern Iowa. 1872: 417

Cuvier, George, Memoir of Priestley. 1858: 138-152

Memoir of Haüy. 1860: 376-392

CUVIER, GEORGE

History of the works of Cuvier, by Flourens. 1868: 141-165

Memoir of Cuvier, by Flourens. 1868: 121-140

CYCLONES

Cyclones, January 6 and 7, 1867, encountered . . . in the Indian Ocean, by Nicholas Pike. 1867: 477-481

CYCLONES—Continued

Tropical cyclones and the dispersal of life from island to island in the Pacific, by Stephen Sargent Visser. 1925: 313-319

CYCLOTRONS

Medical uses of the cyclotron, by F. G. Spear. 1945: 137-151

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Origin and beginnings of the Czechoslovak people, by Jinřich Matiegka. 1919: 471-486

Dagger, J. H., Alloys of aluminum. 1889: 725-727

Dahlberg, Robert N. and Charles L., Composition of ancient pottery found near the mouth of Chequest Creek, at Pittsburgh (Iowa), on the Des Moines River. 1879: 349-350

DAHR, LEBANON

Mountain village of Dahr, Lebanon, by Raymond E. Crist. 1953: 407-423

DAKAR

Dakar and other Cape Verde settlements, by Derwent Whittlesey. 1942: 381-407

DAKOTA

The Haystack mound, Lincoln County, Dakota, by A. Barrandt. 1872: 413-414

Indian mounds near Fort Wadsworth, Dakota Territory, by A. J. Comfort. 1871: 389-402

DAKOTA INDIANS, *see* SIOUX INDIANS

Dall, William H., Explorations on the western coast of North America. 1873: 417-418

Preservation of marine animals of the Northwest coast. 1901: 683-688

Professor Baird in science. 1888: 731-738

Theodore Nicholas Gill. 1916: 379-586

DALL, WILLIAM HEALEY

William Healey Dall, by C. Hart Merriam. 1927: 563-566

Dalton, John C., Origin and propagation of disease. 1873: 226-245

Daly, Reginald A., X-raying the earth. 1929: 261-268

Damas, D., Oceanography of the Sea of Greenland. 1909: 369-383

D'Amour, Fred E., and others, Black widow spider. 1938: 405-422

Dana, Edward S., Mineralogy: recent scientific progress. 1882: 533-549; 1883: 661-679; 1884: 543-561; 1885: 687-712

Dana, James D., Biographical memoir of Arnold Guyot. 1887: 693-722

Memoir of Asa Gray. 1888: 745-783

DANCES

Notes on the dances, music, and songs of the ancient and modern Mexicans, by Auguste Genin. 1920: 657-677

Dane, John M., Problem of color vision. 1907: 613-625

Daniels, Farrington, Sun's energy. 1958: 237-249

Danjon, A., Diameters of the stars. 1921: 165-179

Darlington, C. D., Chromosomes and the theory of heredity. 1961: 417-427

Darrow, Karl K., Nuclear fission. 1940: 155-159

Dart, Raymond A., Cultural status of the South African man-apes. 1955: 317-338

DARWIN, CHARLES

Charles Darwin, by August Weismann. 1909: 431-452

Darwin-Wallace Centenary, by Sir Gavin de Beer. 1958: 333-357

Zoology since Darwin, by Ludwig v. Graff. 1895: 477-491

Darwin, G. H., Evolution of satellites. 1897: 109-124

Dastre, A., Fight against yellow fever. 1905: 339-350

Life of matter. 1902: 393-429

New theory of the origin of species. 1903: 507-517

Salt and its physiological uses. 1901: 561-574

Stature of man at various epochs. 1904: 517-532

Dastre, A.—Continued

Theory of energy and the living world.
1898: 515-549

DATURAS

Daturas of the Old World and the New, an account of their narcotic properties and their use in oracular and initiatory ceremonies, by William E. Safford. 1920: 537-567

Daubrée, A., Deep-sea deposits. 1893: 545-566

Experiments relative to meteorites.
1868: 312-341

Synthetical studies and experiments on metamorphism and on the formation of crystalline rocks. 1861: 228-304

D'Avennes, E. Prisse, Egyptian and Arabian horses. 1904: 457-467

Davenport, Charles B., Mechanism of organic evolution. 1930: 417-429

Davenport, Cyril, Cameos. 1904: 713-719

DAVENPORT, THOMAS

Beginning of the mechanical transport era in America, by Carl W. Mitman. 1929: 507-558

DAVID W. TAYLOR MODEL BASIN

The David W. Taylor Model Basin, by Herbert S. Howard. 1944: 239-249

Davidson, C., *see* Dyson, F. W.

Davis, A. C., Antiquities of Isle Royale, Lake Superior. 1874: 369-370

Davis, E. H., Ethnological research. 1866: 370-373

Davis, J. Woodbridge, Chronology of the human period. 1888: 583-585

DAY

Changes in the length of the day, by Ernest W. Brown. 1937: 169-175

Effect of the relative length of day and night on flowering and fruiting of plants, by W. W. Garner and H. A. Allard. 1920: 569-588

Day, Arthur L., Causes of volcanic activity. 1925: 257-270

Geophysical research. 1912: 359-369

Day, Arthur L., and Shepard, E. S., Water and volcanic action. 1913: 275-305

Dayton, E. A., Explorations in Tennessee. 1870: 381-383

Deacon, G. E. R., Use of oceanography. 1959: 361-375

DEAD SEA SCROLLS

Problem of dating the Dead Sea Scrolls, by John C. Trever. 1953: 425-435

Dean, Bashford, Marine biological stations in Europe. 1893: 505-519

Dean, C. K., Mound in Wisconsin. 1872: 415

Dean, Seth, Antiquities of Mills County, Iowa. 1881: 528-532

De Beer, Sir Gavin, Darwin-Wallace Centenary. 1958: 333-357

De Broglie, Louis, Waves and corpuscles in modern physics. 1930: 243-253

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE DESK

Story of the Declaration of Independence desk and how it came to the National Museum, by Margaret W. Brown. 1953: 455-462

De Forest, Erastus L., Methods of interpolation applicable to the graduation of irregular series. 1873: 319-353

Some methods of interpolation applicable to the graduation of irregular series, such as tables of mortality. 1871: 275-339

De Geer, Gerard, Geochronology, as based on solar radiation, and its relation to archeology. 1928: 687-696

DEGENERACY

Problem of degeneracy, by A. F. Tredgold. 1918: 547-562

DeHart, J. N., Mounds and osteology of the mound-builders of Wisconsin. 1877: 246-250

DELAMBRE, JEAN BAPTISTE JOSEPH

Memoir of Delambre, by Joseph Fourier. 1864: 125-134

De la Rive, Arthur Auguste, Michael Faraday—his life and works. 1867: 227-245

De la Rive—Continued

Propagation of electricity in highly rarefied elastic fluids. 1863: 169-192

Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva from July, 1858, to June, 1859. 1859: 234-450; from June, 1872, to June, 1873. 1874: 261-271

DE LA RIVE, ARTHUR AUGUSTE

Eulogy on Arthur Auguste de la Rive, by Dumas. 1874: 184-205

De Launay, L., Geology of the bottom of the seas. 1914: 329-352

Delaunay, M., Essay on the velocity of light. 1864: 135-165

Dementiev, G. P., Protection of fauna in the U.S.S.R. 1959: 483-493

Delitzsch, Friedrich, Discoveries in Mesopotamia. 1900: 535-549

De Morgan, Jacques, Account of the work of the Service of Antiquities of Egypt and of the Egyptian Institute during the years 1892, 1893, and 1894. 1896: 591-612

Feudalism in Persia. 1913: 579-606

De Mortillet, Adrien, Bronze in South America before the arrival of the Europeans. 1907: 261-266

DENMARK

Preservation of antiquities and national monuments in Denmark, by J. J. A. Worsaae. 1879: 299-309

The Muldbjerg dwelling place: an early Neolithic archeological site in the Aamosen Bog, West-Zealand, Denmark, by J. Troels-Smith. 1959: 577-603

DENSITY—EARTH

Determination of the mean density of the earth by means of a pendulum principle, by J. Wilsing. 1888: 635-646

Densmore, Frances, Study of Indian music. 1941: 527-550

Use of music in the treatment of the sick by the American Indians. 1952: 439-454

De Prorok, Byron Khun, Excavations of the Sanctuary of Tanit at Carthage. 1925: 569-574

Derby, Orville A., Geology of the diamond and carbonado washings of Bahia, Brazil. 1906: 215-221

De Saussure, Henri, Observations on the electric resonance of mountains. 1868: 342-349

Transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva from June, 1870, to June, 1871. 1871: 341-359

Desch, Cecil H., Chemistry of solids. 1925: 235-242

New metals and new methods. 1943: 213-218

De Schweinitz, E. A., War with the microbes. 1896: 485-496

DESEMERS

On ancient desemers or steelyards, by Herrman Sökeland. 1900: 551-564

DESERTS

Desert plants as a source of drinking water, by Frederick V. Coville. 1903: 499-505

Soil erosion: the growth of the desert in Africa and elsewhere, by Daniel Hall. 1938: 303-315

Survival of animals in hot deserts, by E. B. Edney. 1959: 407-425

Deslandres, H., Disclosure of the entire atmosphere of the sun. 1910: 341-356

Desor, E., Palafittes, or lacustrine constructions of the Lake of Neuchâtel. 1865: 347-409

DETERMINISM

Decline of determinism, by Arthur Eddington. 1932: 141-157

DEUTERIUM

Protium-deuterium-tritium: the hydrogen trio, by Hugh S. Taylor. 1934: 119-127

Devaux, Henri, Films on water and mercury. 1913: 261-273

De Vries, Hugo, Evidence of evolution. 1904: 389-396

DE VRIES, HUGO

Mutation theory of Professor De Vries, by Charles A. White. 1901: 631-640

Dewar, Douglas, Birds of India. 1908: 617-639

Dewar, James, History of cold and the absolute zero. 1902: 207-240

Liquefaction of hydrogen and helium. 1898: 259-266

Liquid hydrogen. 1899: 131-142; 1900: 259-264

Magnetic properties of liquid oxygen. 1893: 183-187

New researches on liquid air. 1896: 135-148

Solid hydrogen. 1901: 251-261

DEWAR, JAMES

Sir James Dewar, by James Crichton-Browne. 1923: 547-553

Dewey, Chester, Best hours for observations of temperature. 1860: 413-414

Best hours of daily observation to find the mean temperature of the year. 1857: 310-316

DEWEY, CHESTER

Sketch of the life of Chester Dewey, by Martin B. Anderson. 1870: 231-240

D'Herisson, Loot of the imperial summer palace at Peking. 1900: 601-635

DIAMONDS

Cullinan diamond—a description of the big diamond recently found in the Premier Mine, Transvaal, by F. H. Hatch and G. S. Corstorphine. 1905: 211-213

Diamond and other precious stones, by Babinet. 1870: 333-363

Diamond-bearing peridotite in Pike County, Arkansas, by Hugh D. Miser and Clarence S. Ross. 1923: 261-272

Diamonds, by William Crookes. 1897: 219-235

Diamonds, by H. J. Logic. 1960: 357-383

Emigrant diamonds in America, by William Herbert Hobbs. 1901: 359-366

Genesis of the diamond, by Gardiner F. Williams. 1905: 193-209

Geology of the diamond and carbonado washings of Bahia, Brazil, by Orville A. Derby. 1906: 215-221

DIATOMS

Economic importance of the diatoms, by Albert Mann. 1916: 377-386

Significance of shell structure in diatoms, by Paul S. Conger. 1936: 325-344

Dickinson, A. B., Eruption of a volcano in Nicaragua, November 14, 1867. 1867: 467-470

Dickson, H. N., Redistribution of mankind. 1913: 553-569

Dietz, David, Cultural values of physics. 1940: 139-154

Dille, I., Sketch of ancient earthworks. 1866: 359-362

Diller, J. S., Crater Lake, Oregon. 1897: 369-379

Dillon, J. F., Jr., Seeing the magnetization in transparent magnetic crystals. 1960: 385-404

Dingle, H., Science and the unobservable. 1938: 209-226

DINOSAURS

Dinosaurs or terrible lizards, by F. A. Lucas. 1901: 641-647

Horned dinosaurs, by Charles W. Gilmore. 1920: 381-387

Reptile reconstructions in the United States National Museum, by Charles W. Gilmore. 1918: 271-280

DIRIGIBLES

Count Von Zeppelin's dirigible air ship. 1899: 563-565

Progress with air ships, by B. Baden-Powell. 1903: 167-171

Santos-Dumont circling the Eiffel Tower in an air ship, by Eugene P. Lyle, Jr. 1901: 575-592

DIRIGIBLES—Continued

- What constitutes superiority in an air-ship, by Paul Renard. 1909: 141-156
 Zeppelin air ship, by Thomas E. Curtis. 1900: 217-222

DISCOVERY

- Antarctic land of Victoria, from the voyage of the *Discovery*, by Maurice Zimmerman. 1909: 331-353

DISEASE

- Natural resistance to infectious disease and its reinforcement, by Simon Flexner. 1909: 723-738
 Origin and propagation of disease, by John C. Dalton. 1873: 226-245
See also names of diseases and parasites

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, *see* Washington, D.C.

Ditmars, Raymond L., and Greenhall, Arthur M., Vampire bat. 1936: 277-296

Ditte, Alfred, Metals in the atmosphere. 1904: 235-247

DIVINING ("DOWSING")

Water divining, by J. W. Gregory. 1928: 325-348

Dixon, Henry H., Transpiration and the ascent of sap. 1910: 407-425

Doan, Charles Austin, Modern medicine: the crossroads of the social and the physical sciences. 1938: 511-519

Dobson, G. M. B., Upper atmosphere. 1935: 183-196

Dobzhansky, Theodosius, and Allen, Gordon, Does natural selection continue to operate in modern mankind? 1958: 359-374

D'Ocagne, Some remarks on logarithms apropos to their tercentenary. 1914: 175-181

Dodge, N. S., Memoir of Sir John Frederick William Herschel. 1871: 109-135

DODO

New light on the dodo and its illustrators, by Herbert Friedmann. 1955: 457-481

DOGS

Dogs and savages, by B. Langkavel. 1898: 651-675

Dominian, Leon, Linguistic areas in Europe: their boundaries and political significance. 1915: 409-443

DOM PEDRO II (Emperor of Brazil)

Biographical sketch of Dom Pedro II, Emperor of Brazil, by Anpriso Fialho. 1876: 173-204

Donati, G. B., Phenomena manifested in telegraph lines during the great aurora borealis of February 4, 1872; and the origin of northern lights. 1872: 299-309

Doncaster, Leonard, Recent work on the determination of sex. 1910: 473-485

Donnan, F. G., Mystery of life. 1929: 309-321

Doolittle, James H., Early experiments in instrument flying. 1961: 337-355

DORPAT OBSERVATORY (Russia)

Dorpat and Poulkova, by Cleveland Abbe. 1867: 370-390

Dorsey, J. Owen, Comparative phonology of four Siouan languages. 1883: 919-929

Douglas, A. Vibert, Astronomy in a world at war. 1944: 155-164
 Immensities of time and space. 1925: 147-155
 Island galaxies. 1928: 193-199

Douglas, James, Conservation of natural resources. 1909: 317-329

Douglas, A. E., Aspects of the use of the annual rings of trees in climatic study. 1922: 223-239

Tree rings and their relation to solar variation and chronology. 1931: 304-313

DOUGLASS, A. E.

Research Corporation awards to A. E. Douglass and Ernst Antevs for researches in chronology. 1931: 303-324

Doyle, W. E., Indian forts and dwellings. 1876: 460-465

Draper, Charles S., Navigation—from canoes to spaceships. 1960: 301-317

DROUGHTS

Effects of extreme drought in Waterberg, South Africa, by Eugène N. Marais. 1914: 511-522

DRUIDISM

Origin of Druidism, by Julius Pokorny. 1910: 583-597

Dubois, Eugène, *Pithecanthropus erectus*: a form from the ancestral stock of mankind. 1898: 445-459

DuBois, Raphael, Physiological light. 1895: 413-431

Dubois-Reymond, E., Relation of natural science to art. 1891: 661-682

DuBridge, Lee A., Aspects of nuclear physics of possible interest in biological work. 1938: 227-239

Science serving the nation. 1955: 177-187

Dudley, Timothy, Earthquake of 1811 at New Madrid, Missouri. 1858: 421-424

Duerden, J. E., Plumages of the ostrich. 1910: 561-569

Dufour, Ch., Directions for observing the scintillation of the stars. 1861: 220-227

Dugmore, A. Radclyffe, Nature pictures. 1900: 507-515

Outlaw: a character study of a beaver who was cast out by his companions. 1900: 517-522

Duisberg, Carl, Latest achievements and problems of the chemical industry. 1912: 231-256

Dumas, Eulogy on Arthur Auguste De la Rive. 1874: 184-205

Duncan, Carl D., Remarks on the influence of insects on human welfare. 1947: 339-347

Duncan, Louis, Present status of the transmission and distribution of electrical energy. 1896: 207-221

Dunham, Theodore J., Stellar laboratories. 1931: 259-276

Dunning, E. O., Antiquities in Tennessee. 1870: 376-380

Du Pré, Warren, Earthquakes in North Carolina, commencing February 10, 1874. 1874: 254-260

Duprez, M. F., Atmospheric electricity. 1858: 290-371

Durand, W. F., Modern trends in air transport. 1939: 513-532

Robert Henry Thurston. 1903: 843-849

DURYEA, CHARLES E.

Beginning of the mechanical transport era in America, by Carl W. Mitman. 1929: 507-558

Dushman, Saul, New chemical elements. 1951: 245-251

DYEING

Purple dyeing, ancient and modern. 1863: 358-403

DYES

Aniline dyes: their impact on biology and medicine, by Morris C. Leikind. 1957: 429-444

Navajo dye stuffs, by Washington Matthews, 1891: 613-615

Dyson, F. W., Eddington, A. S., and Davidson, C., Determination of the deflection of light by the sun's gravitational field, from observations made at the total eclipse of May 29, 1919. 1919: 133-176

EAGLES

Nests and nesting habits of the American eagle, by Francis H. Herrick. 1924: 263-278

EARTH

Age of the earth, by T. C. Chamberlain and others. 1922: 241-273

Age of the earth, by Arthur Holmes. 1948: 227-239

EARTH—Continued

- Age of the earth, by J. Joly. 1911: 271-293
- Age of the earth, by Clarence King. 1893: 335-352
- Age of the earth, by Lord Rayleigh and others. 1921: 249-260
- Age of the earth and the age of the ocean, by Adolph Knopf. 1932: 193-206
- Age of the earth as an abode fitted for life, by Lord Kelvin. 1897: 337-357
- An estimate of the geological age of the earth, by J. Joly. 1899: 247-288
- Astronomical dating of the earth's crust, by Harlow Shapley. 1946: 139-150
- Chemistry of the earth, by S. Sterry Hunt. 1869: 182-207
- Chemistry of the earth's crust, by Henry S. Washington. 1920: 269-319
- Composition of the earth's interior, by L. H. Adams and E. D. Williamson. 1923: 241-260
- Earth and sun as magnets, by George Ellery Hale. 1913: 145-158
- Earth beneath in the light of modern seismology, by Ernest A. Hodgson. 1931: 347-360
- Earth: its figure, dimensions, and the constitution of its interior, by T. C. Chamberlain and others. 1916: 225-254
- Earth, the sun, and sunspots, by Loring B. Andrews. 1936: 137-144
- Earthquakes and related sources of evidence on the earth's internal structure, by K. E. Bullen. 1958: 319-332
- Earth's interior, its nature and composition, by Leason H. Adams. 1937: 255-268
- Earth's magnetism, by L. A. Bauer. 1913: 195-212
- Electrical currents of the earth, by Carlo Matteucci. 1867: 305-312; 1869: 208-225
- Figure of the earth, by Miguel Merino. 1863: 306-330
- Form and constitution of the earth, by Louis B. Stewart. 1914: 161-174
- Future habitability of the earth, by Thomas Chrowder Chamberlain. 1910: 371-389
- Is the earth growing old? by Josef Felix Pompeckj. 1927: 255-270
- Mathematical theories of the earth, by Robert Simpson Woodward. 1890: 183-200
- On Lord Kelvin's address on the age of the earth as an abode fitted for life, by T. C. Chamberlain. 1899: 223-246
- Origin of the earth, by Thornton Page. 1949: 161-164
- Our present knowledge of the earth, by E. Wiechert. 1908: 431-449
- Physical structure of the earth, by Henry Hennessy. 1890: 201-219
- Plan of the earth and its causes, by J. W. Gregory. 1898: 363-388
- Shaping the earth, by William Bowie. 1931: 325-345
- Structure of the earth as revealed by seismology, by Ernest A. Hodgson. 1939: 281-302
- Sun and the earth's magnetic field, by J. A. Fleming. 1942: 173-208
- Time scale of our universe, by E. J. Öpik. 1955: 203-225
- X-raying the earth, by Reginald A. Daly. 1929: 261-268
- See also* GEOLOGY

EARTH CRUST

- Earth crust movements and their causes, by Joseph LeConte. 1896: 233-244
- Movements of the earth's crust, by A. Blytt. 1889: 325-375
- Revolutions of the crust of the earth, by George Pilar. 1876: 283-357
- Yielding of the earth's crust, by William Bowie. 1921: 235-247
- See also* EARTH

EARTHQUAKES

Coming to grips with the earthquake problem, by N. H. Heck. 1931: 361-380

Earthquakes and related sources of evidence on the earth's internal structure, by K. E. Bullen. 1958: 319-332

Maritime disasters of the Antilles. 1867: 466-467

Observation of earthquake phenomena, by R. Mallet. 1859: 408-433

Observations regarding the earthquakes which occurred in St. Thomas and neighboring islands commencing November 18, 1867, by George A. Latimer. 1867: 465-466

EARTHQUAKES—GUATEMALA

Record of earthquakes of Guatemala in 1857 and 1858. 1858: 437

EARTHQUAKES—ICELAND

Volcanic eruptions and earthquakes in Iceland within historic times, by George H. Boehmer. 1885: 495-541

EARTHQUAKES—ITALY

Earthquake in the Marsica, central Italy, by Ernesto Mancini. 1915: 215-218

EARTHQUAKES—JAPAN

Japanese earthquakes, by N. H. Heck. 1945: 201-217

EARTHQUAKES—MEXICO

Earthquake in eastern Mexico of the 2nd of January, 1866, by Charles Sartorius. 1866: 432-434

EARTHQUAKES—MISSOURI

Earthquake of 1811 at New Madrid, Missouri, by Timothy Dudley. 1858: 421-424

EARTHQUAKES—NORTH AMERICA

Earthquakes in North America, by B. Gutenberg. 1950: 303-316

EARTHQUAKES—NORTH CAROLINA

Earthquakes in North Carolina, commencing on the 10th of February, 1874, by Warren Du Pré. 1874: 254-260

EARTHQUAKES—PERU

Earthquake in Peru, August 13, 1868, by John V. Campbell. 1870: 421-425

EARTHQUAKES—UNITED STATES

Causes of earthquakes, especially those of the eastern United States, by William Herbert Hobbs. 1926: 257-277

EARTHWORKS

Ancient earthworks of Ashland County, Ohio, by George W. Hill. 1877: 261-267

Ancient earthworks on the upper Missouri, by A. Barrandt. 1870: 406-407

Art of the great earthwork builders of Ohio, by Charles C. Willoughby. 1916: 489-500

Double-walled earthwork in Ashtabula County, Ohio, by Stephen D. Peet. 1876: 443-444

Earthworks at Fort Ancient, Ohio, by W. M. Thompson. 1886: 335-337

Earthworks near Jones' Station, in Butler County, Ohio, by J. P. Maclean. 1881: 600-603

Mounds and other ancient earthworks of the United States, by David I. Bushnell, Jr. 1928: 663-685

Sketch of ancient earthworks, by I. Dille. 1866: 359-362

See also MOUNDS and names of States. East, E. M., Two decades of genetic progress. 1922: 285-295

EASTER ISLAND

Easter Island, by Alfred Métraux. 1944: 435-451

Easter Island, Polynesia, by Henri Lavachery. 1936: 391-396

Eastman, Charles R., Olden time knowledge of Hippocampus. 1915: 349-357

EASTMAN, SETH

Art of Seth Eastman, by John Francis McDermott. 1960: 577-595

Eaton, Jerry P., and Richter, Donald H., 1959-60 eruption of Kilauea volcano. 1960: 349-355

Eberhard, Wolfram, Early Chinese cultures and their development. 1937: 513-530

ECLIPSES, SOLAR

Determination of the deflection of light by the sun's gravitational field, from observations made at the total eclipse of May 29, 1919, by F. W. Dyson, A. S. Eddington, and C. Davidson. 1919: 133-176

Eclipse of the sun, April 25, 1865. 1864: 258-260

Preliminary account of the solar eclipse of May 28, 1900, as observed by the Smithsonian expedition, by S. P. Langley. 1900: 149-155

Solar eclipse of July, 1860, by J. Lamont. 1864: 240-257

ECOLOGY

Biologic balance on the farm, by W. L. McAtee. 1939: 319-323

Contribution to the ecology of the adult hoatzin, by C. William Beebe. 1910: 527-543

Ecology, evolution, and distribution of the vertebrates, by Austin H. Clark. 1952: 283-303

Ecology of man, by Paul B. Sears. 1958: 375-398

Ecology of the red squirrel, by A. Brooker Klugh. 1928: 495-524

Man's disorder of nature's design in the Great Plains, by F. W. Albertson. 1950: 363-372

Outline of the relations of animals to their inland environments, by Charles C. Adams. 1917: 515-542

Present problems in plant ecology, by Volney M. Spalding. 1909: 453-463

See also ENVIRONMENT

ECUADOR

Botanical trip to Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia, by A. S. Hitchcock. 1924: 335-351

Eddington, Arthur Stanley, Borderland of astronomy and geology. 1923: 195-202

Constitution of the stars. 1937: 131-144

Decline of determinism. 1932: 141-157

Rotation of the galaxy. 1931: 239-257

Sir David Gill, 1843-1914. 1915: 511-522

See also Dyson, F. W.

Eddy, William A., Eiffel Tower. 1889: 736-743

Edinger, L., Have fishes memory? 1899: 375-394

Edney, E. B., Survival of animals in hot deserts. 1959: 407-425

EDUCATION

Geographic education in America, by Arthur Perry Brigham. 1919: 487-496

Place of research in education, by H. E. Armstrong. 1895: 743-758

Science, art, and education, by R. E. Gibson. 1953: 169-203

Scientific education of mechanics and artisans, by Andrew P. Peabody. 1872: 185-195

The state and higher education, by Herbert B. Adams. 1889: 695-710

Edwards, Charles Lincoln, Abalones of California. 1913: 429-438

Edwards, H. T., Introduction of abacá (manila hemp) into the Western Hemisphere. 1945: 327-349

EDWARDS, HENRY MILNE-, *see* MILNE-EDWARDS, HENRY

Eells, Myron, Stone Age of Oregon. 1886: 283-295

Twana, Chemakum, and Klallam Indians of Washington Territory. 1887: 605-681

EELS

Breeding places of the eel, by J. Schmidt. 1924: 279-316

Egler, Frank E., Vegetation management for rights-of-way and roadsides. 1953: 299-322

Egleston, T., Scheme for the qualitative determination of substances by the blow-pipe. 1872: 219-222

EGRETS

Spread of the cattle egret, by Alexander Sprunt, Jr. 1954: 259-276

EGYPT

Account of the work of the Service of Antiquities of Egypt and of the Egyptian Institute during the years 1892, 1893, and 1894, by J. de Morgan. 1896: 591-612

Age of bronze in Egypt, by Oscar Montelius. 1890: 499-526

Egypt as a field for anthropological research, by P. E. Newberry. 1924: 435-459

Excavations at Abusir, Egypt, by A. Wiedemann. 1903: 669-680

Excavations at Abydos, by Edouard Naville. 1914: 579-585

Excavations at Tell el-Amarna, Egypt, in 1913-14, by Ludwig Borchardt. 1915: 445-457

Nile reservoir dam at Assuân, by Thomas H. Means. 1902: 531-535

Origin of Egyptian civilization, by Edouard Naville. 1907: 549-564

Recently discovered Tertiary Vertebrata of Egypt, by C. W. Andrews. 1906: 295-307

Three Aramaic papyri from Elephantine, Egypt, by Eduard Sachau. 1907: 605-611

Eichelberger, W. S., Distances of the heavenly bodies. 1916: 169-179

Eiffel, G., Eiffel Tower. 1889: 729-735

EIFFEL TOWER

Eiffel Tower, by William A. Eddy. 1889: 736-743

Eiffel Tower, by G. Eiffel. 1889: 729-735

Einarsson, Vigfus, Iceland, land of frost and fire. 1941: 285-292

Einstein, Albert, Isaac Newton. 1927: 201-207

EINSTEIN THEORY

Modifying our ideas of nature: the Einstein theory of relativity, by Henry Norris Russell. 1921: 197-211

On Einstein's new theory, by Leopold Infeld. 1951: 189-197

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Electric furnace, by J. Wright. 1903: 295-310

ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS

Tantalum lamp, by W. Von Bolton and O. Feuerlein. 1905: 129-140

ELECTRIC RESONANCE

Observations on the electric resonance of mountains, by Henri De Saussure. 1868: 342-349

ELECTRIC WAVES

Joining the electric wave and heat wave spectra, by E. F. Nichols and J. D. Tear. 1923: 175-185

ELECTRICAL DISTURBANCES

Phenomena manifested in telegraph lines during the great aurora borealis of February 4, 1872, by G. B. Donati. 1872: 299-309

ELECTRICAL INDUCTANCE

The henry, by T. C. Mendenhall. 1894: 141-152

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

Role of science in the electrical industry, by M. W. Smith. 1941: 199-209

ELECTRICAL STORMS

Presence of electricity during the fall of rain, by Palmieri. 1870: 469-472

ELECTRICITY

Age of electricity, by Mascart. 1894: 153-172

Atmospheric electricity, by M. F. Duprez. 1858: 290-371

Atmospheric electricity, by Arthur Schuster. 1895: 91-106

Battle of the alchemists, by Karl T. Compton. 1933: 269-282

Connection of electricity and magnetism, by Helmholtz. 1873: 246-264

Development of electrical science, by Thomas Gray. 1898: 217-234

Discharge of electricity through exhausted tubes without electrodes, by J. J. Thomson. 1892: 229-254

Electrical advance in the past ten years, by Elihu Thomson. 1897: 125-136

ELECTRICITY—Continued

- Electrical currents of the earth, by Charles Matteucci. 1867: 305-312
- Electrical structure of matter, by Ernest Rutherford. 1924: 161-185
- Electricity, 1867: 313-317; 318-323
- Electricity during the nineteenth century, by Elihu Thomson. 1900: 333-358
- Electricity of induction in the aerial strata of the atmosphere, by F. Zan-teschi. 1870: 466-469
- Electricity of the atmosphere and the aurora borealis, by Selim Lemström. 1874: 227-238
- Electric power from the Mississippi River, by Chester M. Clark. 1910: 199-210
- Hertz's experiments. 1892: 203-227
- Hertz's researches on electrical oscillations, by G. W. de Tunzelmann. 1889: 145-203
- High voltage, by Karl T. Compton. 1933: 249-267
- Light and electricity according to Maxwell and Hertz, by Henri Poincaré. 1894: 129-139
- Lightning and other high voltage phenomena, by F. W. Peek, Jr. 1925: 169-198
- Light thrown by recent investigations on electricity on the relation between matter and ether, by J. J. Thomson. 1908: 233-244
- Modern theories of electricity and matter, by Madame Curie. 1906: 103-115
- Part played by electricity in the phenomena of animal life, by Ernest Solvay. 1894: 437-450
- Present status of the transmission and distribution of electrical energy, by Louis Duncan. 1896: 207-221
- Propagation of electricity in highly rarefied elastic fluids, by A. De la Rive. 1863: 169-192
- Recent progress in physics, by John Muller. 1856: 357-456; 1857: 333-431; 1858: 372-415

What is electricity? by Paul R. Heyl. 1935: 215-233

See also RADIO, TELEGRAPH

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

What electrochemistry is accomplishing, by Joseph W. Richards. 1911: 167-182

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Electroencephalography, by W. Grey Walter. 1950: 243-253

ELECTROLYSIS

Revisions of the theory of electrolysis, by Henry S. Carhart. 1906: 147-160

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Recent developments in electromagnetism, by Eugene Bloch. 1913: 223-241

ELECTROMETALLURGY

Progress in electrometallurgy, by John B. C. Kershaw. 1907: 215-230.

ELECTRONICS

Some prospects in the field of electronics, by V. K. Zworykin. 1951: 235-243

ELECTRONS

Electron: its intellectual and social significance, by Karl T. Compton. 1937: 205-223

Electron theory, by R. G. Kloeffer. 1938: 241-255

Radium and the electron, by Ernest Rutherford. 1919: 193-203

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Electro-physiology, by Carlo Matteucci. 1865: 291-345

ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL

Abundance of the chemical elements, by Hans E. Suess. 1958: 307-318

Ancient and modern views regarding the chemical elements, by William Ramsay. 1911: 183-197

Chemical elements and atoms, by G. Urbain. 1925: 199-220

Constitution of matter and the evolution of the elements, by Ernest Rutherford. 1915: 167-202

Discovery of new elements within the last twenty-five years, by Clemens Winkler. 1897: 237-246

ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL—Continued

Distribution of elements in igneous rocks, by Henry S. Washington. 1909: 279-304

Dr. Aston's experiments on the mass spectra of the chemical elements, by F. W. Aston. 1920: 223-240

Fundamental properties of the elements, by Theodore William Richards. 1911: 199-215

New chemical elements, by Saul Dushman. 1951: 245-251

Newly discovered chemical elements, by N. M. Bligh. 1929: 245-251

Plutonium and other transuranium elements, by Glenn T. Seaborg. 1947: 207-216

Transuranium elements, by Glenn T. Seaborg. 1959: 247-262

ELEPHANTS

Evolution of the elephant, by Richard S. Lull. 1908: 641-675

Ellermann, Ferdinand, and Hale, George E., Rumford spectroheliograph of the Yerkes Observatory. 1904: 131-144

Ellery, R. L. J., Anniversary address of the President of the Royal Society of Victoria. 1868: 354-363

Elliott, R. S., Climate of Kansas. 1870: 472-474

Ellis, Carleton, Flameless combustion. 1913: 639-652

Ellis, Havelock, Mescal: a new artificial paradise. 1897: 537-548

Ellsworth, E. W., An ancient implement of wood. 1876: 445-449

Ellsworth, Lincoln, At the North Pole. 1927: 321-329

First crossing of Antarctica. 1937: 307-321

Elsdale, H., Scientific problems of the future. 1894: 667-679

Elvehjem, C. A., Nutritional requirements of man. 1942: 289-298

Emmons, S. F., Theories of ore deposition historically considered. 1904: 309-336

ENCKE, JOHANN FRANZ

Memoir of Encke, by G. Hagen. 1868: 193-202

END OF THE WORLD

Modern ideas on the end of the world, by Gustav Jaumann. 1913: 213-221

ENERGY

Chemical energy, by W. Ostwald. 1893: 231-238

Energy from fossil fuels, by M. King Hubbert. 1950: 255-272

Present status of the transmission and distribution of electrical energy, by Louis Duncan. 1896: 207-221

Theory of energy and the living world; physiology of alimentation, by A. Dastre. 1898: 515-549

Wireless transmission of energy, by Elihu Thomson. 1913: 243-260

Eng, Ransom L., and Newman, Marshall T., Ryukyu people: a cultural appraisal. 1947: 379-405

Engelhardt, M., Formation of ice at the bottom of the water. 1866: 425-431

ENGINEERING

Engineering and pure science, by W. F. G. Swann. 1952: 201-215

Transportation and lifting of heavy bodies by the ancients, by J. Elfreth Watkins. 1898: 615-619

ENGINES

Ramsden dividing engine, by J. Elfreth Watkins. 1890: 721-739

Three famous early aero engines, by Robert B. Meyer, Jr. 1961: 357-372

ENGLAND

Science in early England, by Charles L. Barnes. 1895: 729-741

ENTOMOLOGY

A fifty-year sketch-history of medical entomology, by L. O. Howard. 1921: 565-586

Entomology and the war, by L. O. Howard. 1919: 411-419

Needs of the world as to entomology, by L. O. Howard. 1925: 355-372

ENTOMOLOGY—Continued

Rise of applied entomology in the United States, by L. O. Howard. 1930: 387-393

What is entomology? by Lee A. Strong. 1937: 377-383

See also INSECTS

ENVIRONMENT

Adaptation and inheritance in the light of modern experimental investigation, by Paul Kammerer. 1912: 421-441

Aspects of the adaptation of living organisms to their environment, by H. S. Halcro Wardlaw. 1931: 389-411

Direct action of environment and evolution, by Prince Kropotkin. 1918: 409-427

Influence of environment upon human industries or arts, by Otis Tufton Mason. 1895: 639-665

Japanese nation: typical product of environment, by Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1895: 667-681

Outline of the relations of animals to their inland environment, by Charles C. Adams. 1917: 515-542

Relation of institutions to environment, by W J McGee. 1895: 701-711

Relation of primitive peoples to environment, by J. W. Powell. 1895: 625-637

Relations of air and water to temperature and life, by Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1893: 265-275

Tusayan ritual: a study of the influence of environment on aboriginal cults, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1895: 683-700

See also ECOLOGY

ENZYMES

Enzymes: machine tools of the cellular factory, by B. A. Kilby. 1951: 273-285

Eoff, John, Habits of the black bass of the Ohio. 1854: 289-290

Epry, Charles, Ripple marks. 1913: 307-318

EQUILIBRIUM

Figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, by J. Plateau. 1863: 206-285; 1864: 285-369; 1865: 411-435; 1866: 255-289

Ernst, G. A., Meteorology of Caracas, Venezuela, South America. 1867: 473-475

EROSION

Soil erosion: growth of the desert in Africa and elsewhere, by Daniel Hall. 1938: 303-315

Errington, Paul L., What is the meaning of predation? 1936: 243-252

ESKIMOS

Eskimo archeology of Greenland, by Therkel Mathiassen. 1936: 397-404

Eskimo child, by Aleš Hrdlička. 1941: 557-562

Origin and antiquity of the Eskimo, by Henry B. Collins. 1950: 423-467

Esselen, Gustavus J., Before papyrus, beyond rayon. 1934: 169-180

Estes, L. C., Antiquities on the banks of the Mississippi River and Lake Pepin. 1866: 366-367

ETHIOPIA

From the Somali coast through southern Ethiopia to the Sudan, by Oscar Neumann. 1903: 775-792

ETHNOBOTANY

Heyerdahl's Kon-Tiki theory and its relation to ethnobotany, by F. P. Jonkers. 1961: 535-550

ETHNOLOGY

Areal and temporal aspects of aboriginal South American culture, by John M. Cooper. 1943: 429-461

Contours of culture in Indonesia, by Raymond Kennedy. 1943: 513-522

Ethnological department of the French exposition, 1867. 1867: 407-411

Ethnological research, by E. H. Davis. 1866: 370-373

ETHNOLOGY—Continued

Origin of Far Eastern civilization: a brief handbook, by Carl Whiting Bishop. 1943: 463-512

Physical ethnology, by Daniel Wilson. 1862: 240-302

Plan for American ethnological investigation, by Henry R. Schoolcraft. 1885: 907-914

Prehistoric culture waves from Asia to America, by Diamond Jenness. 1940: 383-396

See also ANTHROPOLOGY, INDIANS

EURASIA

Grassland and farmland as factors in the cyclical development of Eurasian history, by J. Russell Smith. 1944: 357-384

EUROPE

First steps in the study of high antiquity in Europe, by A. Morlot. 1864: 400-403

Linguistic areas in Europe: their boundaries and political significance, by Leon Dominian. 1915: 409-443

New archeological lights on the origins of civilization in Europe, by Arthur Evans. 1916: 425-445

Quaternary human remains in central Europe, by Hugues Obermaier. 1906: 373-397

Recent discoveries bearing on the antiquity of man in Europe, by George Grant MacCurdy. 1909: 531-583

Tundras and steppes of prehistoric Europe, by James Geikie. 1898: 321-347

See also names of countries

EUROPEANS

European population of the United States, by William Z. Ripley. 1909: 585-606

Origin and evolution of the blond Europeans, by Adolphe Bloch. 1912: 609-630

Evans, Arthur, Minoan and Mycenacan element in Hellenic life. 1913: 617-637

New archeological lights on the origins of civilization in Europe. 1916: 425-445

Palace of Minos. 1901: 425-437

Evans, E. A., and McEachron, K. B., Thunderstorm. 1937: 177-203

Evans, John, Antiquity of man. 1890: 467-474

Evans, John W., Solar influence on the earth. 1954: 189-200

EVANS, OLIVER

Beginning of the mechanical transport era in America, by Carl W. Mitman. 1929: 507-558

Evans, R. B., Mounds in Barren and Allen Counties, Kentucky. 1881: 609-610

Evans, Samuel B., Notes on some of the principal mounds in the Des Moines Valley. 1879: 344-349

EVAPORATION

Evaporation at Palermo in 1865 and 1866, by P. Tacchini. 1870: 457-466

Eve, A. S., Modern views on the constitution of the atom. 1914: 183-191

Northern lights. 1936: 145-160

EVERGLADES, *see* FLORIDA, EVERGLADES

EVOLUTION

Albert Gaudry and the evolution of the animal kingdom, by Ph. Glangeaud. 1909: 417-429

Amphibians, pioneers of terrestrial breeding habits, by Coleman J. Goin. 1959: 427-445

Ascent of man, by Frank Baker. 1890: 447-466

Controversy over human "missing links," by Gerrit S. Miller, Jr. 1928: 413-465

Development of orchid cultivation and its bearing on evolutionary theories, by J. Costantin. 1913: 345-358

Direct action of environment and evolution, by Prince Kropotkin. 1918: 409-427

Divergent evolution through cumulative segregation, by John Thomas Gulik. 1891: 269-336

EVOLUTION—Continued

- Does natural selection continue to operate in modern mankind? by Theodosius Dobzhansky and Gordon Allen. 1958: 359-374
- Ecology, evolution, and distribution of the vertebrates, by Austin H. Clark. 1952: 283-303
- Evidence bearing on man's evolution, by Aleš Hrdlička. 1927: 417-432
- Evidence of evolution, by Hugo De Vries. 1904: 389-396
- Evolution, genetics, and anthropology, by A. E. Mourant. 1961: 501-520
- Evolution of man, by G. Elliot Smith. 1912: 553-572
- Evolution of the elephant, by Richard S. Lull. 1908: 641-675
- Evolutionary significance of species, by O. F. Cook. 1904: 397-412
- Factors of organic evolution from a botanical standpoint, by L. H. Bailey. 1897: 453-475
- Generation's progress in the study of evolution, by Edwin G. Conklin. 1934: 205-222
- Heritable variations, their production by X-rays and their relation to evolution, by H. J. Muller. 1929: 345-362
- Historic development of the evolutionary idea, by Branislav Petronievics. 1921: 325-334
- History of organic evolution, by John M. Coulter. 1926: 319-326
- Influence of physical conditions in the genesis of species, by Joel A. Allen. 1905: 375-402
- Isolation with segregation as a factor in organic evolution, by David Starr Jordan. 1925: 321-326
- Last steps in the genealogy of man, by Paul Topinard. 1889: 669-694
- Law of irreversible evolution, by Branislav Petronievics. 1918: 429-440
- Mechanism of organic evolution, by Charles B. Davenport. 1930: 417-429.

- Method of organic evolution, by Alfred R. Wallace. 1894: 413-435
- Mutation theory of Professor De Vries, by Charles A. White. 1901: 631-640
- New aspects of evolution, by W. P. Pycraft. 1936: 217-241
- New theory of the evolution of the species, by A. Dastre. 1903: 507-517
- Organic evolution: Darwinian and De Vriesian, by N. C. Macnamara. 1911: 363-378
- Parasitism and symbiosis in their relation to the problem of evolution, by Maurice Caullery. 1920: 399-409
- Perspectives in evolution, by James Ritchie. 1940: 249-269
- Present problems in evolution and heredity, by Henry Fairfield Osborn. 1892: 313-374
- Present state of the problem of evolution, by M. Caullery. 1916: 321-335
- Time in evolution, by F. E. Zeuner. 1949: 247-259
- Ewart, J. Cossar, Multiple origin of horses and ponies. 1904: 437-455
- Ewers, John C., Century of American Indian exhibits in the Smithsonian Institution. 1958: 513-525
- Charles Bird King: painter of Indian visitors to the Nation's Capital. 1953: 463-473
- George Catlin, painter of Indians and the West. 1955: 483-528
- Ewing, J. A., Molecular process in magnetic induction. 1892: 255-268
- EXPEDITIONS AND EXPLORATIONS
- American explorations in the years 1853 and 1854, by S. F. Baird. 1854: 79-97
- Arctic explorations, by I. I. Hayes. 1861: 149-160
- British polar year expedition to Fort Rae, Northwest Canada, 1932-33, by J. M. Stagg. 1934: 107-118

EXPEDITIONS AND EXPLORATIONS—Con.

Discoveries from solar eclipse expeditions, by S. A. Mitchell. 1937: 145-167

Egging expedition to Shoal Lake, by Donald Gunn. 1867: 427-432

Expedition to the South Pole, by Raoul Amundsen. 1912: 701-716

Exploration in upper California in 1860, by John Feilner. 1864: 421-430

Exploration of western Missouri in 1854, by P. R. Hoy. 1864: 431-438

Explorations in Central America, by C. H. Berendt. 1867: 420-426

Explorations on the western coast of North America, by William H. Dall. 1873: 417-418

Narrative of the Smithsonian-Bredin Caribbean Expedition, 1956, by Waldo L. Schmitt. 1956: 443-460; 1958 Expedition. 1958: 419-430

Scientific expedition to Mexico. 1864: 412-415

Scientific explorations, and reports on explorations, made in America, during the year 1852, by Spencer F. Baird. 1852: 58-65

Scientific work of the *Maud* Expedition, 1922-1925, by H. U. Sverdrup. 1926: 219-233

Some geographical results of the Byrd Antarctic Expedition, by Laurence M. Gould. 1932: 235-250

Some results of the British Antarctic Expedition, by E. H. Shackleton. 1909: 355-368

EXPLOSIVES

Explosives, by Edward P. O'Hern. 1914: 249-275

Modern developments in methods of testing explosives, by Charles E. Munroe. 1910: 291-306

Products of the combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder, by von Karolyi. 1864: 221-234

Projectiles containing explosives, by Commandant A. R. 1917: 131-146

Twenty years' progress in explosives, by Oscar Guttman. 1908: 263-300

EXPOSITIONS

Report upon the exhibit of the Smithsonian Institution and the United States National Museum at the Cotton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, Ga., 1895, by G. Brown Goode. 1896: 613-635

EXTERMINATION

Extinction and extermination, by I. P. Tolmachoff. 1929: 269-284

EYES

Eyes that shine in the night, by Ernest P. Walker. 1938: 349-360

EZION-GEBER

Excavations of Solomon's seaport: Ezion-geber, by Nelson Glueck. 1941: 453-478

FABRE, JEAN HENRI

Life and work of J. H. Fabre, by E. L. Bouvier. 1916: 587-597

FACTORIES

Factory sanitation and efficiency, by C. E. A. Winslow. 1911: 611-616

The push-button factory, by Frank K. Shallenberger. 1953: 241-252

Fairchild, Herman L., Geologic romance of the Finger Lakes. 1927: 289-298

Falkenberg, Paul, Garden and its development. 1899: 403-418

Fano, Giulio, Relations of physiology to chemistry and morphology. 1894: 377-398

FARADAY, MICHAEL

Michael Faraday—his life and works, by A. De la Rive. 1867: 227-245

Farlow, William G., Botany: recent scientific progress. 1880: 313-329; 1881: 391-408; 1882: 551-563; 1883: 681-698

Memoir of Asa Gray. 1888: 763-783

FARMS

Biologic balance on the farm, by W. L. McAtee. 1939: 319-323

Sanitation on farms, by Allen W. Freeman. 1910: 651-657

- Farquharson, R. J., Skull and long bones from mounds near Albany, Ill. 1874: 361-363
- Farrell, F. M., Ancient remains near Cobden, Ill. 1881: 584-586
- Farren, W. S., Research for aeronautics: its planning and application. 1944: 251-284
- Farrington, Oliver C., A century of the study of meteorites. 1901: 193-197
- FASHION**
- Economic and social role of fashion, by Pierre Clerget. 1913: 755-765
- Faulhaber, C., Construction of large telescope lenses. 1904: 131-144
- FAUNA**
- Fauna of America, by Austin H. Clark. 1951: 287-302
- Fauna of middle Europe during the Stone Age, by L. Rutimeyer. 1861: 361-367
- Protection of fauna in the U.S.S.R., by G. P. Dementiev. 1959: 483-493
- See also ANIMALS*
- Favre, Adolf, Report on the transactions of the Geneva Society of Physics and Natural History, from June, 1875, to June, 1876. 1877: 214-224
- Report on the transactions of the Geneva Society of Physics and Natural History, from June, 1876, to June, 1877. 1877: 225-235
- Favre, Ernest, Louis Agassiz: a biographical notice. 1878: 236-261
- Fawcett, C. B., Numbers and distribution of mankind. 1948: 383-392
- FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION**
- Smithsonian archeological projects conducted under the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, 1933-34, by M. W. Stirling. 1934: 371-400
- FEET (HUMAN)**
- Evolution of the human foot, by M. Anthony. 1903: 519-535
- Feilner, John, Exploration in upper California in 1860. 1864: 421-430
- Fendler, A., Difference of temperature in different parts of the city of St. Louis, Missouri. 1860: 403-413 (Meteorological observations at Colonia Tovar, Venezuela, 1856-1858.) 1857: 179-282
- Fenton, William N., Contacts between Iroquois herbalism and colonial medicine. 1941: 503-526
- Masked medicine societies of the Iroquois. 1940: 397-429
- Ferguson, John C., Examination of Chinese bronzes. 1914: 587-592
- Fernald, M. L., Problem of conserving rare native plants. 1939: 375-391
- Fernández, Don León, Guatuso Indians of Costa Rica. 1882: 675-681
- FERNS**
- Tree ferns of North America, by William R. Maxon. 1911: 463-491
- Fessenden, R. A., Wireless telephony. 1908: 161-195
- FEUDALISM**
- Feudalism in Persia, by Jacques De Morgan. 1913: 579-606
- Feuerlein, O., and Von Bolton, W., Tantalum lamp. 1905: 129-140
- FEVER**
- Researches upon fever, by H. C. Wood. 1878: 420-426
- Fewkes, J. Walter, Archaeological field work in Arizona, 1897. 1897: 601-623
- Cave dwellings of the Old and New Worlds. 1910: 613-634
- Expedition to the cliff dwellings of the Red Rock country. 1895: 557-588
- Expedition to the Pueblo ruins near Winslow, Arizona, in 1896. 1896: 517-539
- Fire worship of the Hopi Indians. 1920: 589-610
- Hovenweep National Monument. 1923: 465-480
- Katcina altars in Hopi worship. 1926: 469-486
- Prehistoric Mesa Verde Pueblo and its people. 1916: 461-488

Fewkes, J. Walter—Continued

Sun worship of the Hopi Indians.
1918: 493-526

Tusayan ritual: a study of the influence
of environment on aboriginal cults.
1895: 683-700

Two types of southwestern cliff houses.
1919: 421-426

Use of idols in Hopi worship. 1922:
377-397

FEWKES, JESSE WALTER

Jesse Walter Fewkes, by John R. Swan-
ton and F. H. H. Roberts, Jr. 1930:
609-616

Fiahlo, Anpriso, Biographical sketch of
Dom Pedro II, Emperor of Brazil.
1876: 173-204

FIDDLER CRABS

Adventures in the life of a fiddler crab,
by O. W. Hyman. 1920: 443-459

Habits of fiddler crabs, by A. S. Pearse.
1913: 415-428

Field, Hugh W., New products of the
petroleum industry. 1947: 235-256

Figaniere é Morao, M., An account of
a remarkable accumulation of bats.
1863: 407-409

FIJI ISLANDS

Botanical studies in Fiji, by Albert C.
Smith. 1954: 305-315

FILMS

Oil films on water and mercury, by
Henri Devaux. 1913: 261-273

FINGER LAKES, NEW YORK

Geologic romance of the Finger Lakes,
by Herman L. Fairchild. 1927:
289-298

FINGER-PRINTING

History of the finger-print system, by
Berthold Laufer. 1912: 631-652

Fink, Hugo, Antiquities in the state of
Vera Cruz, Mexico. 1870: 373-376

FIRE-ALARM SYSTEMS

American fire alarm telegraph, by
William F. Channing. 1854: 147-
155

FIRE CEREMONIES

Fire walk ceremony in Tahiti, by S.
P. Langley. 1901: 539-544

Fire worship of the Hopi Indians, by
J. Walter Fewkes. 1920: 589-610

FIREFLIES

Biology of light production in arthro-
pods, by N. S. Rustum Maluf. 1938:
377-404

Recent advances in our knowledge of
the production of light by living or-
ganisms, by F. Alexander McDermott.
1911: 345-362

FIREMAKING

Indian mode of making arrow-heads
and obtaining fire, by George Crook.
1871: 420

FIRE PISTONS

Fire piston, by Henry Balfour. 1907:
565-593

Fischer, P., Scientific labors of Edward
Lartet. 1872: 172-184

Fischer, Theobald, Mediterranean peo-
ples. 1907: 497-521

Morocco. 1904: 355-372

Fisher, Irving, Lengthening human life
in retrospect and prospect. 1927:
535-554

FISHES

Angler fishes: their kinds and ways,
by Theodore Gill. 1908: 565-615

Biology of Bikini Atoll, with special
reference to the fishes, by Leonard
P. Schultz. 1947: 301-316

Breeding habits of salmon and trout,
by Leonard P. Schultz. 1937: 365-
376

Coelacanth fishes, by Errol White.
1953: 351-360

Distribution of fresh-water fishes, by
David Starr Jordan. 1927: 355-385

Fishes observed on the coasts of New
Jersey and Long Island during the
summer of 1854, by Spencer F.
Baird. 1854: 317-337 (=353)

Flying fishes and their habits, by Theo-
dore Gill. 1904: 495-515

Habits of the black bass of the Ohio,
by John Eoff. 1854: 289-290

FISHES—Continued

Have fishes memory? by L. Edinger.

1899: 375-394

How the fishes learned to swim, by Anatol Heintz. 1934: 223-245

Living fossil (*Latimeria chalumnae*), by J. L. B. Smith. 1940: 321-327

Marine camoufleurs and their camouflage: the present and prospective significance of facts regarding the coloration of tropical fishes, by W. H. Longley. 1918: 475-485

Parental care among freshwater fishes, by Theodore Gill. 1905: 403-531

See also names of fishes

FISHES—NEW YORK

Fishes of New York, by Theodore Gill. 1856: 253-269

FISHES—WEST INDIES

Freshwater fishes and West Indian zoogeography, by George S. Myers. 1937: 339-364

FISH POISONS

Use of fish poisons in South America, by Ellsworth P. Killip and Albert C. Smith. 1930: 401-408

Fiske, John, Reminiscences of Huxley. 1900: 713-728

FITCH, JOHN

Beginning of the mechanical transport era in America, by Carl W. Mitman. 1929: 507-558

Fitzgerald, Brian Vesey-, see Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian

Flack, Martin, and Hill, Leonard, Physiological influence of ozone. 1911: 617-628

FLAMINGOES

Flamingoes' nests, by Frank M. Chapman. 1903: 573-575

Specimens of flamingoes and other birds from south Florida, by Gustavus Wurdeman. 1860: 426-430

Flattely, F. W., Rhythm in nature. 1920: 389-397

FLEISCHER, HEINRICH LEBERECHE

Memoir of Heinrich Leberecht Fleischer, by A. Müller. 1889: 507-525

Fleming, J. A., Recent contributions to electric wave telegraphy. 1907: 163-193

Researches in radiotelegraphy. 1909: 157-183

Sun and the earth's magnetic field. 1942: 173-208

Fleming, Sanford, Time-reckoning for the twentieth century. 1886: 345-366

Fletcher, Alice C., Study from the Omaha tribe: the import of the totem. 1897: 577-586

Flexner, Simon, Hideyo Noguchi. 1929: 595-608

Immunity in tuberculosis. 1907: 627-645

Natural resistance to infectious diseases and its reinforcement. 1909: 723-738

FLIGHT

Early experiments in instrument flying, by James H. Doolittle. 1961: 337-355

Future of flying, by H. E. Wimperis. 1940: 489-500

Human limits in flight, by Bryan H. C. Matthews. 1944: 273-284

Lessons from the history of flight, by Grover Loening. 1959: 347-359

Lord Rayleigh on flight. 1900: 195-196

Natural limits to human flight, by H. E. Wimperis. 1938: 579-593

On soaring flight, by E. C. Huffaker. 1897: 183-206

Practical experiments in soaring, by Otto Lilienthal. 1893: 195-199

Problems of flying, by Otto Lilienthal. 1893: 189-194

Soaring flight, by Wolfgang Klemperer. 1927: 221-241

Story of experiments in mechanical flight, by Samuel Pierpont Langley. 1897: 169-181

FLUORINE—Continued

Fluorine in United States water supplies, by Anastasia Van Burkalow. 1946: 207-222

FLYING, *see* FLIGHT

FLYINGFISHES

Flying fishes and their habits, by Theodore Gill. 1904: 495-515

Nature's own seaplanes, by Carl L. Hubbs. 1933: 333-348

Fock, A., Economic conquest of Africa by the railroads. 1904: 721-735

Foerste, Aug. A., Ancient relics at Dayton, Ohio. 1883: 838-844

FOG

Fogs and clouds, by W. J. Humphreys. 1922: 187-221

FOLKLORE

Chinese folklore and some western analogies, by Frederick Wells Williams. 1900: 575-600

FOLSOM MAN

The Folsom problem in American archeology, by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. 1938: 531-546

FOOD

Alimentary education of children, by Marcel Labbé. 1921: 549-564

Food plants of ancient America, by O. F. Cook. 1903: 481-497

Food problems in wartime, by George R. Cowgill. 1943: 591-599

Food shortages and the sea, by Daniel Merriman. 1950: 373-384

Relation of food to work, and its bearing on medical practice, by Samuel Haughton. 1870: 268-294

Sea as a conservator of wastes and a reservoir of food, by H. F. Moore. 1917: 595-608

Vitamins and their occurrence in food, by Hazel E. Munsell. 1941: 239-265

Waste and conservation of plant food, by Harvey W. Wiley. 1894: 213-235

Forbes, Henry O., Antarctica: a vanished austral land. 1894: 297-316

Forbes, V. S., Moon and radioactivity. 1930: 207-217

FORCE

Thoughts on the nature and origin of force, by William B. Taylor. 1870: 241-257

Ford, James, Fundamentals of housing reform. 1913: 741-754

FOREHEAD

The forehead, by Aleš Hrdlička. 1933: 407-414

Forel, August, Ants' nests. 1894: 479-505

Psychical faculties of ants and some other insects. 1903: 587-599

FORESTRY

Influence of insects on the development of forest protection and forest management, by F. C. Craighead. 1941: 367-392

Place of forestry among natural sciences, by Henry S. Graves. 1915: 257-269

Relation of geography to timber supply, by W. B. Greeley. 1925: 533-545

FORESTS

Distribution of the forests and trees of North America with notes on its physical geography, by J. G. Cooper. 1858: 246-280

Forest destruction, by Gifford Pinchot. 1901: 401-405

Forest genetics, by Lloyd Austin. 1938: 433-440

Forest preservation, by Henry S. Graves. 1910: 433-445

Forests and their climatic influence, by Becquerel. 1869: 394-416

Petrified forests of Arizona, by Lester F. Ward. 1899: 289-307

Role of depopulation, deforestation, and malaria in the decadence of certain nations, by Felix Regnault. 1914: 593-598

Struggle for life in the forest, by James Rodway. 1891: 337-347

FORT RAE EXPEDITION

British polar year expedition to Fort Rae, Northwest Canada, 1932-1933, by J. M. Stagg. 1934: 107-118

FORT RIPLEY, MINNESOTA

Natural history of the country about Fort Ripley, Minnesota, by J. F. Head. 1854: 291-293

FORTS

Indian forts and dwellings, by W. E. Doyle. 1876: 460-465

Foshag, William F., and González, Jenaro, Birth of Parícutin. 1946: 223-234

FOSSILS

Birds of the past in North America, by Alexander Wetmore. 1928: 377-389

Evidences of primitive life, by Charles D. Walcott. 1915: 235-255

Fossil human remains found near Lansing, Kans., by W. H. Holmes. 1902: 455-462

Fossil marine faunas as indicators of climatic conditions, by Edwin Kirk. 1927: 299-307

Living fossil (*Latimeria chalumnae*), by J. L. B. Smith. 1940: 321-327

Origin of the oldest fossils and the discovery of the bottom of the ocean, by W. K. Brooks. 1894: 359-376

Plant records of the rocks, by A. C. Seward. 1932: 363-371

Pleistocene cave deposit of western Maryland, by J. W. Gidley. 1918: 281-287

Recently discovered Tertiary Vertebrata of Egypt, by C. W. Andrews. 1906: 295-307

Value of the fossil floras of the Arctic regions as evidence of geological climates, by A. G. Nathorst. 1911: 335-344

See also PALEONTOLOGY

Foster, Michael, Growth of science in the nineteenth century. 1899: 163-183

Recent advances in science and their bearing on medicine and surgery. 1896: 339-364

Recent progress in physiology. 1897: 437-452

Foster, Mulford B., Bromeliads of Brazil. 1942: 351-365

Fourier, Joseph, Memoir of Delambre. 1864: 125-134

FOURIER, JOSEPH

Joseph Fourier, by Francis Arago. 1871: 137-176

Fournier, Henri, Automobile races. 1901: 593-609

Fowler, James, Shell-heaps. 1870: 389

Fox, Charles L., Jr., Sulfonamides in the treatment of war wounds and burns. 1943: 569-574

Fox, Francis, Great Alpine tunnels. 1901: 617-630

FOXES

Breeding of the Arctic fox, by Henry de Varigny. 1900: 527-533

FRANCE

Anthropological work of Prince Albert I of Monaco, and recent progress of human paleontology in France, by Marcellin Boule. 1923: 495-507

Aviation in France in 1908, by Pierre-Roger Jourdain. 1908: 145-159

Baoussé-Roussé explorations: study of a new human type by M. Verneau, by Albert Gaudry. 1902: 451-453

Engraved pictures of the Grotto of La Mouthe, Dordogne, France, by Émile Rivière. 1901: 439-449

Excavations at the prehistoric rock-shelter of La Colombière, by Hallam L. Movius, Jr. 1949: 359-368

Franchet, Louis, Ceramic decoration: its evolution and its applications. 1909: 639-650

Freeman, Allen W., Sanitation on farms. 1910: 651-657

Freeth, F. A., H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 1853-1926. 1926: 533-535

French, G. H., Antiquities of Jackson County, Illinois. 1881: 580-582

Stone fort near Makanda, Jackson County, Illinois. 1881: 582-584

Frenkiel, François N., Atmospheric pollution in growing communities. 1956: 269-299

Freshfield, Douglas W., Mountains and mankind. 1904: 337-354

FRESNEL, AUGUSTIN-JEAN

Centenary of Augustin Fresnel, by E. M. Antoniadi. 1927: 217-220

Friederici, Georg, Scalping in America. 1906: 423-438

Friedlander, Julius, Plan of a bibliography. 1858: 428-430

Friedman, Herbert, X-rays from the sun. 1961: 251-262

Friedmann, Herbert, Breeding habits of the weaverbirds. 1949: 293-316

Natural-history background of camouflage. 1943: 259-274

New light on the dodo and its illustrators. 1955: 475-481

Social parasitism in birds. 1929: 363-382

Friel, Joseph, Antiquities of Hancock County, Kentucky. 1877: 268-269

Frisch, K. von, Language of bees. 1938: 423-431

Frobenius, L., Origin of African civilizations. 1898: 637-650

Froebel, Julius, Remarks contributing to the physical geography of the North American continent. 1854: 272-281

FUCHS, LEONHARD

Leonhard Fuchs, physician and botanist, 1501-1566, by Felix Neumann. 1917: 635-647

FUELS

Energy from fossil fuels, by M. King Hubbert. 1950: 255-272

Fuertes, Louis Agassiz, Impressions of the voices of tropical birds. 1915: 299-323

FULLER, MELVILLE WESTON

Melville Weston Fuller, by Charles D. Walcott. 1910: 113-123

Fulton, John F., Medicine, warfare, and history. 1954: 427-441

FULTON, ROBERT

Beginning of the mechanical transport era in America, by Carl W. Mitman. 1929: 507-558

FUNAFUTI

Funafuti: the story of a coral atoll, by W. J. Sollas. 1898: 389-406

FUNGI

Fungi and modern affairs, by J. Ramsbottom. 1945: 313-326

FURNITURE

Ancient seating furniture in the collections of the U.S. National Museum, by Walter Hough. 1930: 511-518

FUTURE

Discovery of the future, by H. G. Wells. 1902: 375-392

Gabrielson, Ira N., Concepts in conservation of land, water, and wildlife. 1948: 283-291

National wildlife refuge program of the Fish and Wildlife Service. 1940: 313-319

Gage, Simon Henry, Life process as revealed by the microscope. 1896: 381-396

Gain, L., Penguins of the Antarctic regions. 1912: 475-482

Gaines, A. S., and Cunningham, K. M., Shell heaps on Mobile River. 1877: 290-291

GALAXIES

Galaxies, by Harlow Shapley. 1942: 133-143

Island galaxies, by A. Vibert Douglas. 1928: 193-199

Rotation of the galaxy, by A. S. Eddington. 1931: 239-257

Structure and rotation of the galaxy, by J. S. Plaskett. 1933: 189-210

Gale, W. Hector, Antiquities of the Fox River Valley, La Salle County, Illinois. 1881: 549-552

Galt, F. L., Indians of Peru. 1877: 308-315

GALVANOMETERS

Use of the galvanometer as a measuring instrument, by J. C. Poggendorff. 1859: 396-407

Gambier, J. W., Guanches: ancient inhabitants of Canary. 1894: 541-553

GAMBUSIA

Mosquito fish (*Gambusia*) and its relation to malaria, by David Starr Jordan. 1926: 361-368

GARDENS

- Garden and its development, by Paul Falkenberg. 1899: 403-418
- Gardens of ancient Mexico, by Zelia Nuttall. 1923: 453-464
- Gardiner, R. H., Barometer, rain and snow gages. 1858: 432-433
- On the disappearance of ice. 1860: 401-403
- Opening and closing of the Kennebec River, Maine. 1858: 434-436
- Gardner, W. H., Ethnology of the Indians of the valley of the Red River of the North. 1870: 369-373
- Garland, L. Henry, Scientific importance of X-rays. 1946: 177-197
- Garner, W. W., and Allard, H. A., Effect of relative length of day and night on flowering and fruiting of plants. 1920: 569-588
- Garretson, John, and Banta, W. V., Description of mounds at Snake Den, near Salem, Henry County, Iowa. 1881: 532-533
- Garstang, J., Excavations at Askalon. 1922: 509-516
- Garvan, Anthony N. B., New England porringer: an index of custom. 1958: 543-552

GASES

- An undiscovered gas, by William Ramsay. 1897: 247-258
- Deduction from the gaseous theory of solution, by Orme Masson. 1892: 289-298
- Kinetic theory of gases and some of its consequences, by William Ramsay. 1898: 277-287
- Liquids and gases, by William Ramsay. 1892: 303-312
- Recently discovered gases and their relation to the periodic law, by William Ramsay. 1898: 267-276
- See also* names of gases
- GASKELL, WALTER HOLBROOK
Walter Holbrook Gaskell, by J. N. Langley. 1915: 523-532
- Gastine, L., Progress in radiography. 1905: 151-161

- Gaubert, Paul, Formation, growth, and habit of crystals. 1909: 271-278
- Gaudry, Albert, Baoussé-Roussé explorations: study of a new human type, by M. Verneau. 1902: 451-453

GAUDRY, ALBERT

- Albert Gaudry and the evolution of the animal kingdom, by Ph. Glangeaud. 1909: 417-429

- Gautier, Recent researches relative to the nebulae. 1863: 299-305

GAY-LUSSAC, JOSEPH LOUIS

- Eulogy on Gay-Lussac, by Arago. 1876: 138-172

- Gazin, C. Lewis, Exploration for the remains of giant ground sloths in Panama. 1956: 341-354

GEGENBAUR, CARL

- Carl Gegenbaur, by Oscar Hertwig. 1904: 787-791

- Geike, Archibald, Geological change, and time. 1892: 111-131

GEIKE, ARCHIBALD

- Sir Archibald Geike, by Aubrey Strahan. 1925: 591-598

- Geikie, James, Glacial geology. 1890: 221-230

- Tundras and steppes of prehistoric Europe. 1898: 321-347

GEMS

- Production and identification of artificial precious stones, by Noel Heaton. 1911: 217-234

- Visit to the gem districts of Ceylon and Burma, by Frank D. Adams. 1926: 297-318

See also names of gems

GENEALOGY OF MAN

- Last steps in the genealogy of man, by Paul Topinard. 1889: 669-694

GENETICS

- Adaptation and inheritance in the light of modern experimental investigation, by Paul Kammerer. 1912: 421-441

- Alternate generation and parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom, by G. A. Kornhuber. 1871: 235-247

GENETICS—Continued

- Evolution, genetics, and anthropology, by A. E. Mourant. 1961: 501-520
- Evolution and function of genes, by A. H. Sturtevant. 1948: 293-303
- Extra chromosomes, a source of variations in the jimson weed, by Albert F. Blakeslee. 1930: 431-450
- Forest genetics, by Lloyd Austin. 1938: 433-440
- Genes and the hope of mankind, by Bruce Bliven. 1941: 293-303
- Genetics and the world today, by Curt Stern. 1953: 263-276
- Genetics in the service of man, by Bentley Glass. 1955: 299-315
- Heritable variations, their production by X-rays and their relation to evolution, by H. J. Muller. 1929: 345-362
- History of the discovery of sexuality in plants, by Duncan S. Johnson. 1914: 383-406
- Nature of viruses, cancer, genes, and life, by Wendell M. Stanley. 1957: 357-370
- Possible improvement of the human breed under the existing conditions of law and sentiment, by Francis Galton. 1901: 523-538
- Relation of genetics to physiology and medicine, by Thomas Hunt Morgan. 1935: 345-359
- Two decades of genetic progress, by E. M. East. 1922: 285-295
- Weismann's theory of heredity, by George J. Romanes. 1890: 433-446
- See also* EVOLUTION, HEREDITY
- GENEVA SOCIETY OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY
- Report of the transactions of the Geneva Society of Physics and Natural History, from July, 1858, to June, 1859, by De la Rive. 1859: 234-250; 1861, by Duby. 1864: 261-272; 1862, by de Candolle. 1864: 273-281; from July, 1862, to June, 1863, by Marcet. 1863: 193-266; from July, 1863, to June, 1864, by Chossat. 1865: 189-207; from July,

1865, to June, 1866, by Gosse. 1866: 291-302; from June, 1867, to June, 1868, by Elie Wartmann. 1868: 304-375; from June, 1868, to June, 1869, by H. C. Lombard. 1869: 297-308; from June, 1870, to June, 1871, by Henri de Saussure. 1871: 341-359; from June, 1872, to June, 1873, by A. De la Rive. 1874: 261-271; from July, 1873, to July, 1874, by M. A. de Candolle. 1875: 151-174

Genin, Auguste, Dances, music, and songs of the ancient and modern Mexicans. 1920: 657-677

GENIUS

Childhood pattern of genius, by Harold G. McCurdy. 1958: 527-542

Gentry, R. C., and Simpson, R. H., Hurricanes. 1956: 301-327

GEOCHRONOLOGY

Geochronology, as based on solar radiation, and its relation to archeology, by Gerald De Geer. 1928: 687-696

GEODES

Plantlike features in thunder-eggs and geodes, by Roland W. Brown. 1956: 329-339

GEODESY

History of geodetic operations in Russia, by B. Witskowski and J. Howard Gore. 1890: 305-314

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1807-1957, by Elliott B. Roberts. 1957: 221-232

GEOGRAPHY

Function and field of geography, by J. Scott Keltic. 1897: 381-399

Geographic conquests of the nineteenth century, by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 1900: 417-430

Geographic education in America, by Albert Perry Brigham. 1919: 487-496

Geographical and archeological exploration in Chinese Turkestan, by M. A. Stein. 1903: 747-774

Geographical latitude, by Walter B. Scaife. 1889: 749-793

GEOGRAPHY—Continued

- Geography: recent scientific progress. 1882: 347-364; 1883: 465-481; 1884: 237-255; 1885: 543-576; 1887: 313-325
- Half century of geographical progress, by J. Scott Keltie. 1916: 501-521
- Historical geography of early Japan, by Carl Whiting Bishop. 1925: 547-568
- Physical geography of Australia, by J. P. Thompson. 1896: 245-272
- Present standpoint of geography, by Clements R. Markham. 1893: 395-418
- Progress of geographical knowledge, by T. H. Holdich. 1902: 351-373
- Relation of geography to timber supply, by W. B. Greeley, 1925: 533-545
- Some geographical aspects of the Nile, by H. G. Lyons. 1908: 481-503
- Some problems of polar geography, by R. N. Rudmose Brown. 1928: 349-375
- Terrestrial magnetism in its relation to geography, by Etrick W. Creak. 1903: 391-406
- Through Africa from the Cape to Cairo, by Ewart S. Grogan. 1900: 431-448

GEOLOGY

- Age of the earth, by T. C. Chamberlain and others. 1922: 241-273
- Age of the earth, by Arthur Holmes. 1948: 227-239
- Age of the earth, by J. Joly. 1911: 271-293
- Age of the earth, by Clarence King. 1893: 335-352
- Age of the earth, by Lord Rayleigh and others. 1921: 249-260
- Age of the earth and the age of the ocean, by Adolph Knopf. 1932: 193-206

- Age of the human race in the light of geology, by Stephen Richarz. 1930: 451-464
- An estimate of the geological age of the earth, by J. Joly. 1899: 247-288
- Applied geology, by Alfred H. Brooks. 1912: 329-352
- Borderland of astronomy and geology, by A. S. Eddington. 1923: 195-202
- Boundary line between geology and history, by Edward Suess. 1872: 223-232
- Carl von Linné as a geologist, by A. G. Nathorst. 1908: 711-743
- Century of geology, by Joseph Le Conte. 1900: 265-287
- Climates of geologic time, by Charles Schuchert. 1914: 277-311
- Concretions: freaks in stone, by R. S. Bassler. 1935: 321-326
- Continental fragmentation and the geologic bearing of the moon's surficial features, by Joseph Barrell. 1928: 283-306
- Continental problems of geology, by G. K. Gilbert. 1892: 163-173
- Correlation of the Quaternary deposits of the British Isles with those of the continent of Europe, by Charles E. P. Brooks. 1917: 277-375
- Department of geology of the U.S. National Museum, by George P. Merrill. 1921: 261-302
- Dry land in geology, by Arthur P. Coleman. 1916: 255-271
- Evolutional geology, by W. J. Sollas. 1900: 289-314
- First rains and their geological significance, by Assar Hadding. 1930: 285-294
- Form, drift, and rhythm of the continents, by W. W. Watts. 1936: 185-205
- Functions and ideals of a national geological survey, by F. L. Ransome. 1919: 261-280
- Geological change, and time, by Archibald Geikie. 1892: 111-131

GEOLOGY—Continued

- Geological climates, by W. B. Scott. 1927: 271-287
- Geological history and evolution of insects, by F. M. Carpenter. 1953: 339-350
- Geological history of China and its influence upon the Chinese people, by Eliot Blackwelder. 1913: 385-396
- Geology: recent scientific progress. 1880: 221-234; 1882: 325-345; 1883: 443-464; 1887: 189-229; 1888: 217-260
- Geology in national and everyday life, by George R. Mansfield. 1938: 257-273
- Geology in the service of man, by W. W. Watts. 1925: 271-296
- Geology of the bottom of the seas, by L. de Launay. 1914: 329-352
- Geology of the inner earth—igneous ores, by J. W. Gregory. 1907: 311-330
- Glacial and postglacial lakes of the Great Lakes region, by Frank B. Taylor. 1912: 291-327
- Glacial geology, by James Geikie. 1890: 221-230
- Glacial varved clay concretions of new England, by R. S. Bassler. 1948: 269-276
- Humanity in geological perspective, by Herbert L. Hawkins. 1939: 253-264
- Hypothesis of continental displacement, by Charles Schuchert. 1928: 249-282
- Ice ages, by George Simpson. 1938: 289-302
- Is the earth growing old? by Josef Felix Pompeckj. 1927: 255-270
- Loess of China, by George B. Barbour. 1926: 279-296
- Major causes of land and sea oscillations, by E. O. Ulrich. 1920: 321-337
- Measuring geologic time: its difficulties, by Alfred C. Lane. 1937: 235-254

- Origin of folded mountains, by W. F. Prouty. 1933: 293-305
- Origin of the Great Lakes basins, by Francis P. Shepard. 1937: 269-277
- Past and future of geology, by Joseph Prestwich. 1875: 175-195
- Petroleum geology, by William B. Heroy. 1943: 161-198
- Pollen and spores and their use in geology, by Estelle B. Leopold and Richard A. Scott. 1957: 303-323
- Probable solution of the climate problem in geology, by Wilhelm Ramsay. 1924: 237-248
- Relations of geology, by Charles Lapworth. 1903: 363-390
- Some applications of physics and mathematics to geology, by C. Chree. 1891: 127-153
- Trends in petroleum geology, by A. L. Levorsen. 1942: 227-234
- Uranium and geology, by John Joly. 1908: 355-384
- See also* EARTH, FOSSILS, PALEOBOTANY, PALEONTOLOGY

GEOLOGY—BRAZIL

- Geology of the diamond and carbonado washings of Bahia, Brazil, by Orville A. Derby. 1906: 215-221

GEOLOGY—NEW YORK

- Geologic romance of the Finger Lakes, by Herman L. Fairchild. 1927: 289-298

GEOLOGY—NORTH AMERICA

- Geologic time, as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of North America, by Charles D. Walcott. 1893: 301-334

GEOLOGY—NORTH ATLANTIC

- Geological history of the North Atlantic region, by Albert Gilligan. 1932: 207-222

GEOLOGY—PERU

- Outline review of the geology of Peru, by George I. Adams. 1908: 385-430

GEOLOGY—TRINIDAD

Report of progress . . . of the survey of the economic geology of Trinidad, by G. P. Wall and James Sawkins. 1856: 281-288

GEOLOGY—WASHINGTON, D.C.

A geologist's paradise, by R. S. Bassler. 1933: 327-332

Geologic exhibits in the National Zoological Park, by R. S. Bassler. 1939: 265-279

GEOLOGY—YELLOWSTONE

Geological history of the Yellowstone National Park, by Arnold Hague. 1892: 133-161

GEOPHYSICS

Geophysical research, by Arthur L. Day. 1912: 359-369

IGY in retrospect, by Elliott B. Roberts. 1959: 263-284

Outline of geophysical-chemical problems, by Robert B. Sosman. 1921: 225-234

GEORGIA

Aboriginal structure in Georgia, by Charles C. Jones, Jr. 1877: 278-289

Ancient mounds in Georgia, by M. F. Stephenson. 1870: 380-381

Antiquities of Spalding County, Georgia, by W. B. F. Bailey. 1877: 289-290

Georgia antiquities. 1881: 619-631

Habits of the pouched rat or salamander (*Geomys pineti*) of Georgia, by William Gesner. 1860: 431-433

Mounds in Bartow County, near Cartersville, Georgia, by M. F. Stephenson. 1872: 421-422

Mounds in Berrien County, Georgia, by William J. Taylor. 1883: 853-854

Mounds in Georgia, by William McKinley. 1872: 422-428

Mounds in Putnam County, Georgia, by Benj. W. Kent. 1882: 770-771

Primitive storehouse of the Creek Indians, by Charles C. Jones, Jr. 1885: 900-901

Primitive urn burial, by J. F. Snyder. 1890: 609-613

Shell heap in Georgia, by D. Brown. 1871: 423

GEORGIA [U.S.S.R.]

Remarkable forms of hailstones recently observed in Georgia, by Staatrath Abich. 1869: 420-421

Georgii, Walter, Ten years of gliding and soaring in Germany. 1930: 273-283

GLRIATRICS

Old age, by Elie Metchnikoff. 1904: 533-550

GERMANY

Imperial physico-technical institution in Charlottenburg, by Henry S. Carhart. 1900: 403-415

On the relations between the United States of America and Germany, especially in the field of science, by Wilhelm Waldeyer. 1905: 533-547

Pile-work antiquities of Olmutz. 1866: 363-365

Ten years of gliding and soaring in Germany, by Walter Georgii. 1930: 273-283

See also BERLIN

Gershenfeld, Louis, Ultraviolet light as a sanitary aid. 1942: 209-225

Gesner, William, Habits of the pouched rat or salamander (*Geomys pineti*) of Georgia. 1860: 431-433

Mica beds in Alabama. 1879: 382

Gettens, Rutherford J., Minerals in art and archeology. 1961: 551-569

GEYSER CONES

Algal pillars miscalled geyser cones, by Roland W. Brown. 1948: 277-282

GEYSERS

Geysers, by Walter Harvey Weed. 1891: 163-178

Soaping geysers, by Arnold Hague. 1892: 153-161

Gibbons, H., Climate of San Francisco. 1953: 231-262

Gibbons, W. A., Rubber industry, 1838-1939. 1940: 193-214

Gibbs, George, Instructions for archaeological investigations in the United States. 1861: 392-396

Gibbs, George—Continued

Intermixture of races. 1864: 375-377

Language of the aboriginal Indians of America. 1870: 364-367

Physical atlas of North America. 1866: 368-369

GIBBS, GEORGE

Memorial of George Gibbs, by John Austin Stevens, Jr. 1873: 219-225

GIBBS, JAMES EDWARD ALLEN

Brief history of the sewing machine, by Frederick L. Lewton. 1929: 559-583

Gibson, George H., High-speed electric inter-urban railways. 1903: 311-321

Gibson, R. E., Science, art, and education. 1953: 169-203

Gidley, J. W., A Pleistocene cave deposit in western Maryland. 1918: 281-287

Gilbert, G. K., Continental problems of geology. 1892: 163-173

History of the Niagara River. 1890: 231-257

John Wesley Powell. 1902: 633-640

Modification of the Great Lakes by earth movement. 1898: 349-361

Gilbert, William Harlan, Jr., Cherokees of North Carolina: living memorials of the past. 1956: 529-555

Surviving Indian groups in the eastern United States. 1948: 407-438

GILL, DAVID

Sir David Gill (1843-1914), by A. S. Eddington. 1915: 511-522

Gill, Theodore, Angler fishes: their kinds and ways. 1908: 565-615

Fishes of New York. 1856: 253-269

Flying fishes and their habits. 1904: 495-515

Huxley and his work. 1895: 759-799

Name "mammal" and the idea expressed. 1903: 537-544

Parental care among freshwater fishes. 1905: 403-531

Some questions of nomenclature. 1896: 457-483

Systematic zoology: its progress and purpose. 1907: 449-471

Zoology: recent scientific progress. 1880: 331-390; 1881: 409-498; 1882: 565-632; 1883: 699-751; 1884: 583-675; 1885: 761-813

GILL, THEODORE NICHOLAS

Theodore Nicholas Gill, by William Healey Dall. 1916: 579-586

Gilligan, Albert, Geological history of the North Atlantic region. 1932: 207-222

Gillman, Henry, Characteristics pertaining to ancient man in Michigan. 1875: 234-245

Mound-builders and platycnemism in Michigan. 1873: 364-390

Gilman, M. French, and Thackery, Frank A., A rare parasitic food plant of the Southwest. 1930: 409-416

Gilmore, Charles W., Horned dinosaurs. 1920: 381-387

Reptile reconstructions in the U.S. National Museum. 1918: 271-280

GINKGO

Story of the maidenhair tree, by Albert J. Seward. 1938: 441-460

GLACIERS

Glacial geology, by James Geikie. 1890: 221-230

Grasshopper Glacier of Montana and its relation to long-distance flights of grasshoppers, by Ashley B. Gurney. 1952: 305-326

Ice age in the North American Arctic, by Richard Foster Flint. 1952: 243-260

Weather and glaciation, by Chester A. Reeds. 1930: 295-326

Glaisher, James, An account of balloon ascensions. 1863: 349-351

GLANDS

Physiology of the ductless glands, by N. B. Taylor. 1928: 697-713

Glangeaud, P., Albert Goudry and the evolution of the animal kingdom. 1909: 417-429

GLASS

Glass and some of its problems, by Herbert Jackson. 1919: 239-259

GLASS—Continued

Optical glass industry: past and present, by Francis W. Glaze. 1948: 217-225

Philippine tektites and the tektite problem in general, by H. Otley Beyer. 1942: 253-259

Tektites and the lost planet, by Ralph Stair. 1954: 217-230

Glass, Bentley, Genetics in the service of man. 1955: 299-315

Glaze, Francis W., Optical glass industry: past and present. 1948: 217-225

Gleuck, Nelson, Excavations of Solomon's seaport: Ezion-Geber. 1941: 453-478

GLIDERS AND GLIDING

Soaring flight, by E. C. Huffaker. 1897: 193-206

Soaring flight, by Wolfgang Klemperer. 1927: 221-241

Ten years' gliding and soaring in Germany, by Walter Georgii. 1930: 273-283

Goin, Coleman J., Amphibians, pioneers of terrestrial breeding habits. 1959: 427-445

GOKTEIK BRIDGE

Erection of the Gokteik Bridge, by Day Allen Willey. 1901: 611-615

GOLD

Gold and silver deposits in North and South America, by Waldemar Lindgren. 1917: 147-173

Gold in science and industry, by G. T. Beilby. 1905: 215-234

Klondike and Yukon goldfield in 1913, by H. M. Cadell. 1914: 363-382

Gold, E., and Harwood, W. A., Upper air. 1909: 261-269

Gold, Thomas, Cosmic rays from the sun. 1957: 233-238

Goldberg, Leo, Astronomy from artificial satellites. 1959: 285-297

"GOLDEN BELLS TOMB," JAPAN

Kinrcizuka—the "Golden Bells Tomb" of Japan, by Motosaburo Hirano and Hiroshi Takiguchi. 1953: 437-446

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

World's longest bridge span, by Clifford E. Paine. 1937: 565-571

Goldring, Winifred, Oldest known petrified forest. 1928: 315-324

González, Jenaro, and Foshag, William F., Birth of Parícutin. 1946: 223-234

Goodale, George Lincoln, Possibilities of economic botany. 1891: 617-646

Goode, George Brown, Report on the exhibit of the Smithsonian Institution and the United States National Museum at the Cotton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, Ga., 1895. 1896: 613-635

Goodyear, William Henry, Discovery of Greek horizontal curves in the Maison Carrée at Nimes. 1894: 573-588

GOPHERS

Geography and evolution of the pocket gophers of California, by Joseph Grinnell. 1926: 343-355

Habits of the gopher of Illinois, by J. B. Parvin. 1854: 293-294

Gordon, James H., Mirages. 1959: 327-346

Gore, J. Howard, Tuckahoe, or Indian bread. 1881: 687-701

Gore, J. Howard, and Witskowski, B., History of geodetic operations in Russia. 1890: 305-314

Gorgas, W. C., Sanitation of the Panama Canal Zone. 1904: 745-749

GORGAS, WILLIAM CRAWFORD

William Crawford Gorgas, by Robert E. Noble. 1921: 615-624

GORILLAS

Gorillas of the Kayonsa region, western Kigezi, southwest Uganda, by C. R. S. Pitman. 1936: 253-275

Gosse, Dr., Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, from July, 1865, to June, 1866. 1866: 291-302

Gould, B. A., Astronomical observatory at Córdoba, Argentine Republic. 1873: 265-281

- Gould, Laurence M., Geographical results of the Byrd Antarctic expedition. 1932: 235-250
- Gowland, W., Art of casting bronze in Japan. 1894: 609-651
- Gracie, Alexander, Twenty years' progress in marine construction. 1913: 687-707
- Gradenwitz, Alfred, Marienfelde-Zossen high-speed railway trials. 1903: 323-331
- Graf, J. E., National responsibility for research. 1946: 411-424
- Graff, Ludwig von, Zoology since Darwin. 1895: 477-491
- Graffigny, Henri de, Explorations of the upper atmosphere. 1897: 301-316
- Graham, R. R., Safety devices in wings of birds. 1932: 269-305
- GRAHAM, THOMAS
Thomas Graham's scientific work, by William Odling. 1871: 176-216
- GRAMOPHONE, *see* PHONOGRAPHS
- Grant, E. M., Discovery of a stone image in Tennessee. 1870: 385-386
- Grant, Elihu, New era in Palestine exploration. 1921: 541-547
- Grant, Madison, Condition of wild life in Alaska. 1909: 521-529
- GRANTS IN AID
Endowment for scientific research and publication, by Addison Brown. 1892: 621-638
- GRASSES
Eastern Brazil through an agrostologist's spectacles, by Agnes Chase. 1926: 383-403
Grasses, what they are and where they live, by A. S. Hitchcock. 1934: 297-312
- GRASSHOPPERS
Grasshopper Glacier of Montana and its relation to long-distance flights of grasshoppers, by Ashley B. Gurney. 1952: 305-326
Grasshoppers and locusts of America, by Alexander S. Taylor. 1858: 200-213
- Means of destroying the grasshopper, by V. Motschulsky. 1858: 214-228
- Wingless grasshopper of Shasta and Fall River Valleys, California, by Edward P. Vollum. 1860: 422-425
- GRASSLAND
Grassland and farmland as factors in the cyclical development of Eurasian history, by J. Russell Smith. 1944: 357-384
Man's disorder of nature's design in the Great Plains, by F. W. Albertson. 1950: 363-372
- Gravier, Charles, Recent oceanographic researches. 1914: 353-362
- GRAVITATION
Ether and gravitational matter through infinite space, by Lord Kelvin. 1901: 215-230
Gravitation in the solar system, by Ernest W. Brown. 1933: 181-188
Kinetic theories of gravitation, by William B. Taylor. 1876: 205-282
Newtonian Lucretius, by M. Le Sage. 1898: 141-160
Recent studies in gravitation, by John H. Poynting. 1901: 199-214
- Gray, Alexander, Gyrostats and gyrostatic action. 1914: 193-208
- Gray, Asa, Biographical memoir of Joseph Henry. 1878: 143-177
Biographical memoir of William Henry Harvey of Dublin. 1867: 131-134.
Sketch of the life and labors of John Torrey. 1873: 211-218
- GRAY, ASA
List of the writings of Asa Gray. 1888: 785-825
Memoir of Asa Gray, by James D. Dana. 1888: 745-762
Memoir of Asa Gray, by William G. Farlow. 1888: 763-783
- Gray, Carl C., and Hagen, H. F., Eighth wonder: Holland Vehicular Tunnel. 1930: 577-607
- Gray, James, Flight of animals. 1954: 285-303

- Gray, Thomas, Development of electrical science. 1898: 217-234
- Inventions of the telegraph and telephone. 1892: 639-657
- GREAT BASIN**
- Glimpses of desert bird life in the Great Basin, by Harry C. Oberholser. 1919: 355-366
- GREAT LAKES (United States)**
- Glacial and postglacial lakes of the Great Lakes region, by Frank B. Taylor. 1912: 291-327
- Modification of the Great Lakes by earth movement, by G. K. Gilbert. 1898: 349-361
- Origin of the Great Lakes basins, by Francis P. Shepard. 1937: 269-277
- GREAT PLAINS (United States)**
- Man's disorder of nature's design in the Great Plains, by F. W. Albertson. 1950: 363-372
- GREECE**
- Ancient Greece and its slave population, by S. Zaborowski. 1912: 597-608
- Antiquity of the lion in Greece, by A. B. Meyer. 1903: 661-667
- Discovery of Greek horizontal curves in the Maison Carrée at Nimes, by William Henry Goodyear. 1894: 573-588
- Malaria in Greece, by Ronald Ross. 1908: 697-710
- Minoan and Mycenaean element in Hellenic life, by Arthur J. Evans. 1913: 617-637
- Polychromy in Greek statuary, by Maxime Collignon. 1895: 601-623
- Time-keeping in Greece and Rome, by F. A. Seely. 1889: 377-397
- Greeley, W. B., Relation of geography to timber supply. 1925: 533-545
- Green, Bernard R., Building for the Library of Congress. 1897: 625-632
- Green, Edward, Ancient rock inscriptions in Johnson County, Arkansas. 1881: 538-541
- Green, F. M., Geography: recent scientific progress. 1882: 347-364; 1883: 465-481; 1884: 237-255
- Green, James, Filling barometer tubes. 1859: 439-440
- Green, Paul E., Jr., and Pettengill, Gordon H., Exploring the solar system by radar. 1960: 267-279
- Greene, Edward L., Linnaean memorial address. 1907: 685-709
- Greenhall, Arthur M., and Ditmars, Raymond L., Vampire bat. 1936: 277-296
- GREENLAND**
- Account of the cryolite of Greenland, by Paul Quale. 1866: 398-401
- Eskimo archeology of Greenland, by Therkel Mathiassen. 1936: 397-404
- Oceanography of the Sea of Greenland, by D. Damas. 1909: 369-383
- Report of explorations in Greenland, by L. Kumlein. 1878: 452-454
- Gregory, J. W., Climatic variations: their extent and causes. 1908: 339-354
- Geology of the inner earth—igneous ores. 1907: 311-330
- Plan of the earth and its causes. 1898: 363-388
- Water divining. 1928: 325-348
- Gregory, P. H., Outdoor aerobiology. 1961: 445-453
- Gregory, W. K., A marine university. 1902: 625-632
- Griffenhagen, George B., and Hughes, Calvin H., History of the mechanical heart. 1955: 339-356
- Griffiths, G. S., Antarctic explorations. 1890: 293-304
- Grinnell, Joseph, Burrowing rodents of California as agents in soil formation. 1923: 339-350
- Geography and evolution of the pocket gopher of California. 1926: 343-355
- Grogan, Ewart S., Through Africa from the Cape to Cairo. 1900: 431-448
- Gross, Alfred O., Barro Colorado Island biological station. 1926: 327-342

- Grossmann, F. E., Pima Indians of Arizona. 1871: 407-419
- Grosvenor, Gilbert H., Geographic conquests of the nineteenth century. 1900: 417-430
Reindeer of Alaska. 1902: 613-623
- GROTTO OF LA MOUTHE, FRANCE
Engraved pictures of the Grotto of La Mouthe, Dordogne, France, by Émile Rivière. 1901: 439-449
- GUAJIRA PENINSULA, VENEZUELA
Land and people of the Guajira Peninsula, by Raymond E. Crist. 1957: 339-355
Acculturation in the Guajira, by Raymond E. Crist. 1958: 481-499
- GUAM
Guam and its people, by W. E. Safford. 1902: 493-508
- GUANCHES
Guanches: ancient inhabitants of Canary, by J. W. Gambier. 1894: 541-553
- GUATEMALA
Antiquities at Pantaleon, Guatemala, by Charles E. Vreeland and J. F. Bransford. 1884: 719-730
Antiquities in Guatemala, by George Williamson. 1876: 418-421
Archeological importance of Guatemala, by A. V. Kidder. 1949: 349-358
Collections of historical documents in Guatemala, by C. H. Berendt. 1876: 421-423
Great dragon of Quirigua, Guatemala, by W. H. Holmes. 1916: 447-460
Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cozumalualpa, Guatemala, in the Hamburg Ethnological Museum, by Herman Strebel. 1899: 549-561
- GUATUSO INDIANS
Guatuso Indians of Costa Rica, by Don León Fernández. 1882: 675-677
- Guest, W. E., Ancient Indian remains near Prescott, Canada West. 1856: 271-276
Snow gaga. 1858: 433
- Guhl, Ernesto, and Crist, Raymond E., Pioneer settlement in eastern Colombia. 1956: 391-414
- Guild, Reuben, Biographical notice of Charles Collin Jewett. 1867: 128-130
- Guillaume, C. E., Extreme infra-red radiations. 1898: 161-165
- Guillicien, Robert, Cryogenic laboratory at Leiden. 1936: 177-184
- GULF STREAM
Gulf Stream, by Alexander Agassiz. 1891: 189-206
Gulf Stream and its problems, by H. A. Marmer. 1929: 285-307
- Gulick, John Thomas, Divergent evolution through cumulative segregation. 1891: 269-336
- GULLS
Habits and behavior of the herring gull, by R. M. Strong. 1914: 479-509
Study of the flight of sea gulls, by Robert C. Miller. 1923: 395-403
- Gunn, Donald, An egging exploration to Shoal Lake. 1867: 427-432
Indian remains near Red River settlement, Hudson's Bay Territory. 1867: 399-400
- GUNPOWDER
Products of the combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder, by von Karolyi. 1864: 221-234
- GUNS
Gun report noise—action of the Maxim silencer and the difference between report noise and bullet flight noise explained, by Hiram Percy Maxim. 1916: 193-198
- Guppy, D. J., and Matheson, R. S., Wolf Creek meteorite crater, western Australia. 1950: 317-325
- Gurney, Ashley B., Grasshopper Glacier of Montana and its relation to long-distance flights of grasshoppers. 1952: 305-326
- Praying mantids of the United States: native and introduced. 1950: 359-363

- tenberg, B., Earthquakes in North America. 1950: 303-316
- GUTTA-PERCHA
Caoutchouc and gutta-percha. 1864: 206-220
- Huttmann, Oscar, Twenty years' progress in explosives. 1908: 263-300
- Huttstadt, Albert, National scientific institutes in Berlin. 1889: 89-144
- GUYOT, ARNOLD
Biographical memoir of Arnold Guyot, by James D. Dana. 1887: 693-722
- GYROSTATS
Gyrostatic compass, by H. Marchand. 1911: 111-115
Gyrostats and gyrostatic action, by Andrew Gray. 1914: 193-208
- Haagner, Alvin, Protective resemblance of South African birds. 1909: 463-504
- Hadding, Assar, First rains and their geologic significance. 1930: 285-294
- Haeckel, Ernst, On our present knowledge of the origin of man. 1898: 461-480
- Hafstad, L. R., Science, technology, and society. 1957: 207-220
- Hagen, G., Memoir of Encke. 1868: 193-202
- Hagen, H. F., and Gray, Carl C., Eighth wonder: the Holland Vehicular Tunnel. 1930: 577-607
- Hague, Arnold, Geological history of the Yellowstone National Park. 1892: 133-151
Soaping geysers. 1892: 153-161
- HAIL
Remarkable forms of hailstones recently observed in Georgia [USSR], by Staatsrath Abich. 1869: 420-421
Hail-storm on the Bosphorus, by Commodore Porter. 1870: 475-476
Hail-storm in Texas, by George M. Bache. 1870: 477-479
Hailstorms and hailstones of the Western Great Plains, by Vincent J. Schaefer. 1960: 341-348
- HAIR
Pigmentation in the Old Americans, with notes on graying and loss of hair, by Aleš Hrdlička. 1921: 443-484
- Haite, Joshua, Antiquities of Jackson County, Tennessee. 1874: 384-386
Mounds on Flynn's Creek, Jackson County, Tennessee. 1881: 611-612
- HAITI
Aborigines of the ancient island of Hispaniola, by Herbert W. Krieger. 1929: 473-506
- Haldeman, S. S., A polychrome bead from Florida. 1877: 302-304
- Hale, George E., Earth and sun as magnets. 1913: 145-158
Function of large telescopes. 1898: 123-140
Opportunities for astronomical work with inexpensive apparatus. 1907: 267-285
Possibilities of instrumental development. 1923: 187-193
Stellar evolution in the light of recent research. 1902: 149-163
- Hale, George E., and Elleman, Ferdinand, Rumford spectroheliograph at the Yerkes Observatory. 1904: 131-144
- Hales, Henry, Prehistoric New Mexican pottery. 1892: 535-554
- HALF-BREEDS
French half-breeds of the Northwest, by V. Havard. 1879: 309-327
- HALFTONE SCREEN
Development of the halftone screen, by Jacob Kainen. 1951: 409-425
- HALIBUT
Conservation of the Pacific halibut, an international experiment, by William F. Thompson. 1935: 361-382
- Hall, Daniel, Soil erosion: growth of the desert in Africa and elsewhere. 1938: 303-315
- HALLEY'S COMET
Return of Halley's comet, by W. W. Campbell. 1909: 253-259

- Halliburton, W. D., Vitamins. 1920: 241-246
- Hallock, William, Flow of solids. 1891: 237-246
- Hallowell, A. Irving, Backwash of the frontier: impact of the Indian on American culture. 1958: 447-472
- Halm, J., A new solar theory. 1902: 165-176
- HALOES
- Pleochroic haloes, by J. Joly. 1914: 313-327
- Hambleton, James I., Indispensable honeybee. 1945: 293-304
- The honey bee. 1961: 465-478
- Hamlin, Benson, and Spenceley, F., Comparison of propeller and reaction propelled airplane performances. 1947: 429-457
- Hammer, William J., Telephonograph. 1901: 307-312
- HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA
- Stone mounds of Hampshire County West Virginia, by L. A. Kengla. 1883: 868-872
- Hamy, E. T., Home of troglodytes. 1891: 425-431
- Royal menagerie of France. 1897: 507-517
- Yellow races. 1895: 505-517
- Hann, Julius, Atmospheric pressure and rainfall. 1877: 393-396
- Diminution of the aqueous vapor of the atmosphere with increase in altitude. 1877: 376-385
- Influence of rain upon the barometer. 1877: 385-393
- Laws of the variation of temperature in ascending currents of air, and some of the most important consequences deducible therefrom. 1877: 397-418
- Relation between the difference of pressure and wind velocity. 1877: 426-444
- HANN, JULIUS VON
- Julius von Hann, by G. C. Simpson. 1923: 563-564
- Hardisty, William L., The Loucheux Indians. 1866: 311-320
- HARDNESS
- Absolute measurement of hardness, by F. Auerbach. 1891: 207-236
- Hardy, George L., and Scheetz, Fred B., Mounds in Ralls County, Missouri. 1881: 533-536
- Hare, Robert, A method of forming small weights. 1858: 426-427
- On Mr. John Wise's observations . . . of a thunderstorm. 1854: 224-230
- Harkness, William, Magnitude of the solar system. 1894: 93-111
- Progress of science as exemplified in the art of weighing and measuring. 1888: 597-633
- Harnwell, G. P., Our knowledge of atomic nuclei. 1939: 189-202
- Harrington, John P., Our State names. 1954: 373-388
- Harrington, Mark W., Weather making, ancient and modern. 1894: 247-270
- Harris, Zellig S., Ras Shamra: Canaanite civilization and language. 1937: 479-502
- Harrison, A. M., Colored bead dug from a mound . . . eastern coast of Florida. 1877: 305
- Harrison, George R., Spectroscopy in industry. 1939: 203-213
- Harrison, Richard Edes, Maps, strategy, and world politics. 1943: 253-258
- Harrison, William, Storm in Butler County, Kansas, June 23, 1871. 1871: 462
- Harry-Rosen, Robert R., and Bayer, Frederick M., Project Coral Fish looks at Palau. 1956: 481-508
- Hartman, Carl, Breeding habits, development, and birth of the opossum. 1921: 347-363
- Harts, William W., Natural waterways of the United States, 1916: 545-578
- Harvey, E. Newton, Cold light. 1926: 209-218

- HARVEY, WILLIAM
Modern developments of Harvey's work in the treatment of diseases of the heart and circulation, by T. Lauder Brunton. 1894: 459-478
- Harvey, William Henry, Marine algae. 1855: 87-130
- HARVEY, WILLIAM HENRY
Biographical notice of William Henry Harvey, of Dublin, by Asa Gray. 1867: 131-134
- Harwood, A. A., Sarcophagus in the National Museum. 1870: 384-385
- Harwood, W. A., and Gold, E., Upper air. 1909: 261-269
- Hastings, C. S., History of the telescope. 1892: 95-109
- Hatch, F. H., and Corstorphine, G. S., Cullinan diamond—a description of the big diamond recently found in the Premier mine, Transvaal. 1905: 211-213
- Hatch, F. W., Meteorological observations at Sacramento, California, lat. $38^{\circ}34'42''$ N., long. $121^{\circ}40'05''$ [W.]. 1854: 263-271
- Haughton, Samuel, Relation of food to work, and its bearing on medical practice. 1870: 268-294
- HAÜY, RENÉ-JUST
Memoir of Haüy, by Cuvier. 1860: 376-392
- Havard, V., French half-breeds of the Northwest. 1879: 309-327
- Haviland, G. D., Observations on termites. 1901: 667-678
- HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
Floral aspects of the Hawaiian Islands, by A. S. Hitchcock. 1917: 449-462
- Migration of the Pacific flora to and from the Hawaiian Islands, by Henry W. Henshaw. 1910: 545-559
- 1942 eruption of Mauna Loa, Hawaii, by Gordon A. MacDonald. 1943: 199-212
- 1959-60 eruption of Kilauea volcano, by Donald H. Richter and Jerry P. Eaton. 1960: 349-355
- Tsunami of April 1, 1946, in the Hawaiian Islands, by G. A. MacDonald, F. P. Shepard, and D. C. Cox. 1947: 257-279
- Hawes, George W., Geology: recent scientific progress. 1880: 221-234; 1882: 325-345
- Mineralogy: recent scientific progress. 1880: 299-312
- Hawkins, Chauncey J., Sexual selection and bird song. 1918: 461-473
- Hawkins, Gerald S., Development of radio astronomy. 1957: 279-291
- Hawkins, Herbert L., Humanity in geological perspective. 1939: 253-264
- Hawkins, L. A., Toward a new generation of scientists. 1946: 425-430
- Hayden, F. V., Notes on Indian history. 1867: 411-412
- Hayes, E. Nelson, The Smithsonian's satellite-tracking program: its history and organization. 1961: 275-322
- Hayes, I. I., Arctic explorations. 1861: 149-160.
- HAYNES, ELWOOD G.
Beginning of the mechanical transport era in America, by Carl W. Mitman. 1929: 507-558
- Hazard, Daniel L., Terrestrial magnetism in the twentieth century. 1925: 243-256
- HD-4
"HD-4," a 70-miler with remarkable possibilities developed at Dr. Graham Bell's laboratories on the Bras d'Or Lakes, by William Washburn Nutting. 1919: 205-210
- Head, J. F., Natural history of the country about Fort Ripley, Minnesota. 1854: 291-293
- HEALTH
Atmosphere in relation to human life and health, by Francis Albert Rollo Russell. 1895: 203-348
- Heaps, Claude William, Structure of the universe. 1944: 165-182

- Halliburton, W. D., Vitamins. 1920: 241-246
- Hallock, William, Flow of solids. 1891: 237-246
- Hallowell, A. Irving, Backwash of the frontier: impact of the Indian on American culture. 1958: 447-472
- Halm, J., A new solar theory. 1902: 165-176
- HALOES
- Pleochroic haloes, by J. Joly. 1914: 313-327
- Hambleton, James I., Indispensable honeybee. 1945: 293-304
- The honey bee. 1961: 465-478
- Hamlin, Benson, and Spenceley, F., Comparison of propeller and reaction propelled airplane performances. 1947: 429-457
- Hammer, William J., Telephonograph. 1901: 307-312
- HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA
- Stone mounds of Hampshire County West Virginia, by L. A. Kengla. 1883: 868-872
- Hamy, E. T., Home of troglodytes. 1891: 425-431
- Royal menagerie of France. 1897: 507-517
- Yellow races. 1895: 505-517
- Hann, Julius, Atmospheric pressure and rainfall. 1877: 393-396
- Diminution of the aqueous vapor of the atmosphere with increase in altitude. 1877: 376-385
- Influence of rain upon the barometer. 1877: 385-393
- Laws of the variation of temperature in ascending currents of air, and some of the most important consequences deducible therefrom. 1877: 397-418
- Relation between the difference of pressure and wind velocity. 1877: 426-444
- HANN, JULIUS VON
- Julius von Hann, by G. C. Simpson. 1923: 563-564
- Hardisty, William L., The Loucheux Indians. 1866: 311-320
- HARDNESS
- Absolute measurement of hardness, by F. Auerbach. 1891: 207-236
- Hardy, George L., and Scheetz, Fred B., Mounds in Ralls County, Missouri. 1881: 533-536
- Hare, Robert, A method of forming small weights. 1858: 426-427
- On Mr. John Wise's observations . . . of a thunderstorm. 1854: 224-230
- Harkness, William, Magnitude of the solar system. 1894: 93-111
- Progress of science as exemplified in the art of weighing and measuring. 1888: 597-633
- Harnwell, G. P., Our knowledge of atomic nuclei. 1939: 189-202
- Harrington, John P., Our State names. 1954: 373-388
- Harrington, Mark W., Weather making, ancient and modern. 1894: 247-270
- Harris, Zellig S., Ras Shamra: Canaanite civilization and language. 1937: 479-502
- Harrison, A. M., Colored bead dug from a mound . . . eastern coast of Florida. 1877: 305
- Harrison, George R., Spectroscopy in industry. 1939: 203-213
- Harrison, Richard Edes, Maps, strategy, and world politics. 1943: 253-258
- Harrison, William, Storm in Butler County, Kansas, June 23, 1871. 1871: 462
- Harry-Rofen, Robert R., and Bayer, Frederick M., Project Coral Fish looks at Palau. 1956: 481-508
- Hartman, Carl, Breeding habits, development, and birth of the opossum. 1921: 347-363
- Harts, William W., Natural waterways of the United States, 1916: 545-578
- Harvey, E. Newton, Cold light. 1926: 209-218

- HARVEY, WILLIAM
Modern developments of Harvey's work in the treatment of diseases of the heart and circulation, by T. Lauder Brunton. 1894: 459-478
- Harvey, William Henry, Marine algae. 1855: 87-130
- HARVEY, WILLIAM HENRY
Biographical notice of William Henry Harvey, of Dublin, by Asa Gray. 1867: 131-134
- Harwood, A. A., Sarcophagus in the National Museum. 1870: 384-385
- Harwood, W. A., and Gold, E., Upper air. 1909: 261-269
- Hastings, C. S., History of the telescope. 1892: 95-109
- Hatch, F. H., and Corstorphine, G. S., Cullinan diamond—a description of the big diamond recently found in the Premier mine, Transvaal. 1905: 211-213
- Hatch, F. W., Meteorological observations at Sacramento, California, lat. $38^{\circ}34'42''$ N., long. $121^{\circ}40'05''$ [W.]. 1854: 263-271
- Haughton, Samuel, Relation of food to work, and its bearing on medical practice. 1870: 268-294
- HAÜY, RENÉ-JUST
Memoir of Haüy, by Cuvier. 1860: 376-392
- Havard, V., French half-breeds of the Northwest. 1879: 309-327
- Haviland, G. D., Observations on termites. 1901: 667-678
- HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
Floral aspects of the Hawaiian Islands, by A. S. Hitchcock. 1917: 449-462
- Migration of the Pacific flora to and from the Hawaiian Islands, by Henry W. Henshaw. 1910: 545-559
- 1942 eruption of Mauna Loa, Hawaii, by Gordon A. MacDonald. 1943: 199-212
- 1959-60 eruption of Kilauea volcano, by Donald H. Richter and Jerry P. Eaton. 1960: 349-355
- Tsunami of April 1, 1946, in the Hawaiian Islands, by G. A. MacDonald, F. P. Shepard, and D. C. Cox. 1947: 257-279
- Hawes, George W., Geology: recent scientific progress. 1880: 221-234; 1882: 325-345
- Mineralogy: recent scientific progress. 1880: 299-312
- Hawkins, Chauncey J., Sexual selection and bird song. 1918: 461-473
- Hawkins, Gerald S., Development of radio astronomy. 1957: 279-291
- Hawkins, Herbert L., Humanity in geological perspective. 1939: 253-264
- Hawkins, L. A., Toward a new generation of scientists. 1946: 425-430
- Hayden, F. V., Notes on Indian history. 1867: 411-412
- Hayes, E. Nelson, The Smithsonian's satellite-tracking program: its history and organization. 1961: 275-322
- Hayes, I. I., Arctic explorations. 1861: 149-160.
- HAYNES, ELWOOD G.
Beginning of the mechanical transport era in America, by Carl W. Mitman. 1929: 507-558
- Hazard, Daniel L., Terrestrial magnetism in the twentieth century. 1925: 243-256
- HD-4
"HD-4," a 70-miler with remarkable possibilities developed at Dr. Graham Bell's laboratories on the Bras d'Or Lakes, by William Washburn Nutting. 1919: 205-210
- Head, J. F., Natural history of the country about Fort Ripley, Minnesota. 1854: 291-293
- HEALTH
Atmosphere in relation to human life and health, by Francis Albert Rollo Russell. 1895: 203-348
- Heaps, Claude William, Structure of the universe. 1944: 165-182

HEART, MECHANICAL

History of the mechanical heart, by George B. Griffenhagen and Calvin H. Hughes. 1955: 339-356

HEART DISEASES

Modern developments of Harvey's work in the treatment of diseases of the heart and circulation, by T. Lauder Brunton. 1894: 459-478

HEAT

Joining the electric wave and the heat wave spectra, by E. F. Nichols and J. D. Tear. 1923: 175-185

Principles of the mechanical theory of heat, by John Müller. 1868: 245-280

Recent progress in relation to the theory of heat, by A. Cazin. 1868: 231-244

Relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth, by L. W. Meech. 1856: 321-356

HEATING BUILDINGS

Warming and ventilating occupied buildings, by Arthur Morin. 1873: 293-318

Warming and ventilation, by Arthur Morin. 1874: 272-334

Heatley, J. T. P., Development of Rhodesia and its railway system in relation to oceanic highways. 1905: 279-292

Heaton, Noel, Production and identification of artificial precious stones. 1911: 217-234

HEAVY BODIES, MOVING OF

Transportation and lifting of heavy bodies by the ancients, by J. Elfreth Watkins. 1898: 615-619

Heck, N. H., Coming to grips with the earthquake problem. 1931: 361-380

Japanese earthquakes. 1945: 201-217

Hedley, Charles, Paleogeographical relations of Antarctica. 1912: 443-453

Heim, Biological relations between plants and ants. 1896: 411-455

Heintz, Anatol, How the fishes learned to swim. 1934: 223-245

Hele-Shaw, H. S., Motion of a perfect liquid. 1899: 107-118

Traveling at high speed on the surface of the earth and above it. 1911: 629-649

HELICOPTERS

Autogiro: its characteristics and accomplishments, by Harold F. Pitcairn. 1930: 265-271

HELIOCHROMES

Structure of Lippmann heliochromes, by S. R. Cajal. 1907: 239-259

HELIUM

Discovery of helium and what came of it, by C. G. Abbot. 1918: 121-126

Experiments in radio-activity and the production of helium from radium, by William Ramsey and Frederick Soddy. 1903: 203-206

Liquefaction of hydrogen and helium, by James Dewar. 1898: 259-266

Hellwald, Frederick von, American migration. 1866: 328-345

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig, Connection of electricity and magnetism. 1873: 246-264

Relation of the physical sciences to science in general. 1871: 217-234

HELMHOLTZ, HERMANN LUDWIG VON

Helmholtz, by T. C. Mendenhall. 1895: 781-793

Hermann von Helmholtz, by Arthur W. Rücker. 1894: 709-718

Investigations of Hermann von Helmholtz on the fundamental principles of mathematics and mechanics, by Leo Koenigsberger. 1896: 93-124

Helmholtz, Robert von, Memoir of Gustav Robert Kirchhoff. 1889: 527-540

Henderson, Edward P., American meteorites and the National collection. 1948: 257-268

Henderson, E. P., and Perry, Stuart H., Meteorites and their metallic constituents. 1942: 235-251

Henderson, John G., Aboriginal remains near Naples, Ill. 1882: 686-721

Hennessy, Henry, Physical structure of the earth. 1890: 201-219

HENRY

The henry, by T. C. Mendenhall. 1894:
141-152

Henry, Joseph, Acoustics applied to public buildings. 1856: 221-234

Color-blindness. 1877: 196-200

Distinction between tornadoes and tempests. 1871: 455-456

Effect of the moon on the weather. 1871: 460-461

Eulogy on Alexander Dallas Bache. 1870: 91-116

History of the electromagnetic telegraph. 1857: 99-106

Investigations relative to illuminating materials. 1880: 483-507

Meteorology of Porto Rico. 1871: 451-452

Modes of testing building materials. 1856: 303-310

Physical observatory. 1870: 141-144

Researches in sound, with special reference to fog-signaling. 1878: 455-559

Syllabus of a course of lectures on physics. 1856: 187-220

HENRY, JOSEPH

Biographical memoir of Joseph Henry, by Asa Gray. 1878: 143-177

Henry and the telegraph, by William B. Taylor. 1878: 262-360

Henshaw, Henry W., Migration of the Pacific plover to and from the Hawaiian Islands. 1910: 545-559

HERBALISM

Contacts between Iroquis herbalism and colonial medicine, by William N. Fenton. 1941: 503-526

Herdman, William A., Oceanography, bionomics, and aquiculture. 1895: 433-454

HEREDITY

Chromosomes and the theory of heredity, by C. D. Darlington. 1961: 417-427

Heredity, by William Bateson. 1915: 359-394

Heredity, by L. Cuénot. 1906: 335-344

Heredity, by William Turner. 1889: 541-554

Heredity and the origin of species, by Daniel Trembly MacDonald. 1908: 505-523

Heredity of acquired characters, by L. Cuénot. 1921: 335-345

Present problems in evolution and heredity, by Henry Fairfield Osborn. 1892: 313-374

Problems of heredity, by E. Apert. 1913: 397-413

Problems of heredity and their solution, by W. Bateson. 1902: 559-580

Weismann's theory of heredity, by George J. Romanes. 1890: 433-446

See also GENETICS

Heroy, William B., Petroleum geology. 1943: 161-198

Herrick, Francis H., Nests and nesting habits of the American eagle. 1924: 263-278

Herschel, John, Atoms. 1862: 413-415

HERSCHEL, JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM

Herschel, by Francis Arago. 1870: 197-222

Memoir of Sir John Frederick William Herschel, by N. S. Dodge. 1871: 109-135

Synopsis of the scientific writings of Sir William Herschel, by Edward S. Holden and Charles S. Hastings. 1880: 509-622

Herschel, William J., Color photography. 1901: 313-316

Hertwig, Oscar, Carl Gegenbaur. 1904: 787-791

Growth of biology in the nineteenth century. 1900: 461-478

HERTZ, HEINRICH

Hertz's experiments. 1892: 203-227

Hertz's researches on electrical oscillations, by G. W. de Tunzelmann. 1889: 145-203

Light and electricity, according to Maxwell and Hertz, by Henri Poincaré. 1894: 129-139

HERTZ, HEINRICH—Continued

Sketch of Heinrich Hertz, by Helene Bonfort. 1894: 719-726

Herz, O. F., Frozen mammoth in Siberia. 1903: 611-625

Hess, H. H., Drowned ancient islands of the Pacific Basin. 1947: 281-300

Hetherington, Clark W., Demonstration play school of 1913. 1914: 679-707

Hewett, Edgar L., Archeology of the Pueblo region. 1904: 583-605

Hewitt, J. N. B., League of the Iroquois and its constitution. 1918: 527-545

Status of women in Iroquois polity before 1784. 1932: 475-488

HEYERDAHL, THOR

Heyerdahl's Kon-Tiki theory and its relation to ethnobotany, by F. P. Jonker. 1961: 535-550

Heyl, Paul R., Lingering dryad. 1929: 205-214

Romance or science? 1933: 283-292

What is electricity? 1935: 215-233

Heyn, F. A., and Aten, A. H. W., Jr., Use of isotopes as tracers. 1947: 217-228

HIBERNATION

Hibernation of mammals, by L. Harrison Matthews. 1955: 407-417

HICKORY TREES

Geological history of the walnuts and hickories, by Edward W. Berry. 1913: 319-331

HIEROGLYPHICS

Central American hieroglyphic writing, by Cyrus Thomas. 1903: 705-721

Decipherment of the linguistic portion of the Maya hieroglyphs, by Benjamin Lee Whorf. 1941: 479-502

Higgins, H. H., On vitality. 1866: 379-388

HIGH PRESSURES

Certain aspects of high-pressure research, by P. W. Bridgman. 1925: 157-168

Properties of matter when under high pressure, by P. W. Bridgman. 1918: 185-204

Some results in the field of high-pressure physics, by P. W. Bridgman. 1951: 199-211

HIGHWAYS

Historic American highways, by Albert C. Rose. 1939: 499-511

Vegetation management of rights-of-way and roadsides, by Frank E. Egler. 1953: 299-322

Hilgard, J. E., Description of the magnetic observatory at the Smithsonian Institution. 1859: 385-395

Tides and tidal action in harbors. 1874: 207-226

Hill, George W., Ancient earthworks of Ashland County, Ohio. 1877: 261-267

Hill, Leonard, Biological action of light. 1925: 327-336

Hill, Leonard, and Flack, Martin, Physiological influence of ozone. 1911: 617-628

Hillis, George C., Telegraphy—pony express to beam radio. 1947: 191-205

Himstedt, Franz, Radioactivity. 1906: 117-130

Hingston, R. W. G., Animal life at high altitudes. 1925: 337-347

Hinks, A. R., New measurements of the distance of the sun. 1905: 101-118

HIPPOCAMPUS, *see* SEA-HORSES

Hirano, Motosaburo, and Takiguchi, Hiroshi, Kinreizuka—the "Golden Bells" Tomb of Japan. 1953: 437-446

HISPANIOLA

Aborigines of the ancient island of Hispaniola, by Herbert W. Kreiger. 1929: 473-506

HISTOLOGY

Processes of life revealed by the microscope; a plea for physiological histology, by Simon Henry Gage. 1896: 381-396

HISTORY

Brandywine: an early flour-milling center, by Peter C. Welch. 1959: 677-686

STORY—Continued

Collections of historical documents in Guatemala, by C. H. Berendt. 1876: 421-423

Historical cycles, by O. G. S. Crawford. 1932: 445-459

Historical tradition and oriental research, by James H. Breasted. 1924: 409-414

History in tools, by W. M. Flinders Petrie. 1918: 563-572

Medicine, warfare, and history, by John F. Fulton. 1954: 427-441

In search of a home: from the mutiny to Pitcairn Island (1789-1790), by H. E. Maude. 1959: 533-562

Hitchcock, A. S., Botanical reconnaissance in southeastern Asia. 1921: 373-380

Botanical trip to Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia. 1924: 335-351

Floral aspects of British Guiana. 1919: 293-305

Floral aspects of the Hawaiian Islands. 1917: 449-462

Grasses: what they are and where they live. 1934: 297-312

HITTITES

Ancient Hittites, by Leopold Messerschmidt. 1903: 681-703

Hoagland, D. R., and Arnon, D. I., Water-culture method for growing plants without soil. 1938: 461-487

Hoar, George F., and Wright, Carroll, Francis Amasa Walker. 1897: 635-653

HOATZINS

A contribution to the ecology of the adult hoatzin, by C. William Beebe. 1910: 527-543

Hobbs, William Herbert, Cause of earthquakes, especially those of eastern United States. 1926: 257-277

Emigrant diamonds in America. 1901: 359-366

HODGKINSON, EATON

Memoir of Eaton Hodgkinson, by Robert Rawson. 1868: 203-230

Hodgson, Ernest A., Earth beneath in the light of modern seismology. 1931: 347-360

Hoernes, M., Earliest forms of human habitation and their relation to general development of civilization. 1913: 571-578

Hoff, John, Habits of the black bass of the Ohio (*Grystes fasciatus*). 1854: 289-290

Holden, Edward S., Astronomy: recent scientific progress. 1880: 183-219; 1881: 191-230; 1882: 277-324; 1883: 365-442; 1884: 159-213

Beginnings of American astronomy. 1897: 101-108

Holden, Edward S., and Hastings, Charles, A synopsis of the scientific writings of Sir William Herschel. 1880: 509-662

Holdich, T. H., Progress of geographical knowledge. 1902: 351-373

HOLLAND TUNNEL

Eighth wonder: the Holland Vehicular Tunnel, by Carl C. Gray and H. F. Hagen. 1930: 577-607

Hollister, Ned, Animals in the National Zoological Park. 1923: 291-338

Modern menagerie: more about the National Zoological Park. 1924: 249-261

National Zoological Park. 1917: 543-593

HOLLISTER, NED

Ned Hollister, 1876-1924 [including bibliography], by Wilfred H. Osgood. 1925: 599-619

Holmes, Arthur, Age of the earth. 1948: 227-239

Holmes, William Henry, Contributions of American archeology to human history. 1904: 551-558

Evidence relating to auriferous gravel man in California. 1899: 419-472

Fossil human remains found near Lansing, Kansas. 1902: 455-462

Great dragon of Quirigua, Guatemala. 1916: 447-460

- Holmes, William Henry—Continued
 Order of development of the primal shaping arts. 1901: 501-513
 Race history and facial characteristics of the aboriginal Americans. 1919: 427-432
 Some spurious Mexican antiquities and their relation to ancient art. 1886: 319-334
- Holmgren, F., Color-blindness in its relation to accidents by rail and sea. 1877: 131-195
- HOMEMAKING
 National efforts at home making, by F. H. Newell. 1922: 517-531
- HOMOEOSIS
 Homoeotic regeneration of the antennae in a phasmid or walking-stick, by H. O. Schmit-Jensen. 1914: 523-536
- Homsher, G. W., Glidwell Mound, Franklin County, Indiana. 1882: 721-728
 Remains on White Water River, Indiana. 1882: 728-752
- HONDURAS
 Ruins of Tenampua, Honduras, by Dorothy Hughes Popenoe. 1935: 559-572
- HOOKE, JOSEPH DALTON
 A great naturalist: Sir Joseph Hooker, by E. Ray Lankester. 1918: 585-601
 Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, 1817-1911, by D. Prain. 1911: 659-671
- HOOPA INDIANS, *see* HUPA INDIANS
- Hooper, Luther, Loom and spindle: past, present, and future. 1914: 629-678
- Hoover, J. Edgar, Physical science in the crime-detection laboratory. 1939: 215-222
- HOPÍ INDIANS
 Ancestor worship of the Hopi Indians, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1921: 485-506
 Fire worship of the Hopi Indians, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1920: 580-610

- Katchina altar in Hopi. 1911
 Walter Fewkes. 1911: 485-506
- Snake Bites and the Hopi Indians, by M. W. Stirling. 1911
 Sun worship of the Hopi Indians, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1918
 Use of idols in Hopi worship, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1922: 57-77
- Hopkins, D. F., Phosphorus. 1952: 233-241
- Hopkins, E. W., Loun, Background of totemism. 1918: 573-584
- Hopkins, Frederick, Gowland, I., and significance of vitamin. 1951: 265-273
 Some chemical aspects of life. 1951: 129-152
- HORMONES
 Growth of hormones in insects, by Kenneth V. Thimann. 1951: 400
 Hormones and the metamorphosis of insects, by V. B. Wigglesworth. 1951: 313-318
- HORSES
 Egyptian and Arabian horses, by Prisse d'Avennes. 1904: 4
 Multiple origin of horses and their domestication, by J. Cossar Ewart. 1904: 17-27
- Hotchkiss, T. P., Indian remains 32 feet below the surface of Wallace Lake, in Caddo Parish, Louisiana. 1872: 428-429
- Hottel, H. C., Artificial conversion of solar energy. 1941: 151-162
- Hough, James, Mounds in Washitah County, Mississippi. 1879: 1-10
- Hough, Walter, Ancient seating turkeys in the collection of the U.S. National Museum. 1930: 511-518
 Development of illumination. 1951: 493-500
 Racial groups and figures in the Natural History Building of the U.S. National Museum. 1920: 61-62
- Houghton, Henry G., Cloud seeding as a means of increasing precipitation. 1951: 173-187

USES

- Earliest forms of human habitation and their relation to the general development of civilization, by M. Hoernes. 1913: 571-578
- North American Indian dwellings, by T. T. Waterman. 1924: 461-485

HOUSING

- Fundamentals of housing reform, by James Ford. 1913: 741-754

HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT

- Hovenweep National Monument, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1923: 465-480
- Howey, H. C., Aluminum. 1889: 721-725

- Howard, Herbert S., The David W. Taylor Model Basin. 1944: 239-249

- Howard, L. O., Economic status of insects as a class. 1898: 551-569

- Entomology and the war. 1919: 411-419

- Fifty-year sketch-history of medical entomology. 1921: 565-586

- Man and insects. 1930: 395-399

- Needs of the world as to entomology. 1925: 355-372

- Rise of applied entomology. 1930: 387-393

HOWE, ELIAS, JR.

- Servant in the house: A brief history of the sewing machine, by Frederick L. Lewton. 1929: 559-583

- Howes, G. B., Morphological method and progress in zoology. 1902: 581-583

- Howitt, A. W., Australian group relations. 1883: 797-824

- Howorth, Henry, Methods of archeological research. 1894: 589-608

- Hoy, P. R., *Amblystoma luridum*, a salamander inhabiting Wisconsin. 1854: 295

- Exploration of western Missouri in 1854. 1864: 431-438

- Hrdlička, Aleš, Coming of man from Asia in the light of new discoveries. 1935: 463-470

682372-62-7

- Eskimo child. 1941: 557-562

- Evidences bearing on man's evolution. 1927: 417-432

- Forehead. 1933: 407-414

- Most ancient skeletal remains of man. 1913: 491-552

- Neanderthal phase of man. 1928: 593-621

- Painting of human bones among the Indians. 1904: 607-617

- Pigmentation in the Old Americans, with notes on graying and loss of hair. 1921: 443-484

- Huang, Su-Shu, Some astronomical aspects of life in the universe. 1961: 239-249

- Hubbard, Gardiner G., Evolution of commerce. 1891: 647-660

- Japanese nation: typical product of environment. 1895: 667-681

- Relations of air and water to temperature and life. 1893: 265-275

- Hubbard, H. B., Shell deposits at the mouth of Short Creek, West Virginia. 1881: 637-638

- Hubbert, M. King, Energy from fossil fuels. 1950: 255-272

- Hubble, Edwin, Nature of the nebulae. 1938: 137-148

- Problem of the expanding universe. 1942: 119-132

- 200-inch Hale telescope and some problems it may solve. 1949: 175-188

- Hubbs, Carl L., Nature's own seaplanes. [flying fishes]. 1933: 333-348

- Huber, Jakob, Founding of colonies by *Atta sexdens*. 1906: 355-367

HUDSON BAY AREA

- Rising of the land around Hudson Bay, by Robert Bell. 1897: 359-367

- Huffaker, E. C., Soaring flight. 1897: 183-206

- Huggins, H. H., Vitality. 1866: 379-388

- Huggins, William, Celestial spectroscopy. 1891: 69-102

- Results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. 1866: 195-208

Holmes, William Henry—Continued

Order of development of the primal shaping arts. 1901: 501-513

Race history and facial characteristics of the aboriginal Americans. 1919: 427-432

Some spurious Mexican antiquities and their relation to ancient art. 1886: 319-334

Holmgren, F., Color-blindness in its relation to accidents by rail and sea. 1877: 131-195

HOMEMAKING

National efforts at home making, by F. H. Newell. 1922: 517-531

HOMOEOSIS

Homoeotic regeneration of the antennae in a phasmid or walking-stick, by H. O. Schmit-Jensen. 1914: 523-536

Homsher, G. W., Glidwell Mound, Franklin County, Indiana. 1882: 721-728

Remains on White Water River, Indiana. 1882: 728-752

HONDURAS

Ruins of Tenampua, Honduras, by Dorothy Hughes Popenoe. 1935: 559-572

HOOKE, JOSEPH DALTON

A great naturalist: Sir Joseph Hooker, by E. Ray Lankester. 1918: 585-601

Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, 1817-1911, by D. Prain. 1911: 659-671

HOOPA INDIANS, *see* HUPA INDIANS

Hooper, Luther, Loom and spindle: past, present, and future. 1914: 629-678

Hoover, J. Edgar, Physical science in the crime-detection laboratory. 1939: 215-222

HOPÍ INDIANS

Ancestor worship of the Hopi Indians, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1921: 485-506

Fire worship of the Hopi Indians, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1920: 589-610

Katcina altars in Hopi worship, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1926: 469-486

Snake bites and the Hopi snake dance, by M. W. Stirling. 1941: 551-555

Sun worship of the Hopi Indians, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1918: 493-526

Use of idols in Hopi worship, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1922: 377-397

Hopkins, D. P., Phosphorus and life. 1952: 233-241

Hopkins, E. Washburn, Background of totemism. 1918: 573-584

Hopkins, Frederick Gowland, Discovery and significance of vitamins. 1935: 265-273

Some chemical aspects of life. 1934: 129-152

HORMONES

Growth of hormones in plants, by Kenneth V. Thimann. 1941: 393-400

Hormones and the metamorphosis of insects, by V. B. Wigglesworth. 1951: 313-318

HORSES

Egyptian and Arabian horses, by E. Prisse d'Avennes. 1904: 457-467

Multiple origin of horses and ponies, by J. Cossar Ewart. 1904: 437-455

Hotchkiss, T. P., Indian remains found 32 feet below the surface, near Wallace Lake, in Caddo Parish, Louisiana. 1872: 428-429

Hottel, H. C., Artificial converters of solar energy. 1941: 151-162

Hough, James, Mounds in Washington County, Mississippi. 1879: 383-385

Hough, Walter, Ancient seating furniture in the collection of the U.S. National Museum. 1930: 511-518

Development of illumination. 1901: 493-500

Racial groups and figures in the Natural History Building of the U.S. National Museum. 1920: 611-656

Houghton, Henry G., Cloud seeding as a means of increasing precipitation. 1951: 175-187

HOUSES

Earliest forms of human habitation and their relation to the general development of civilization, by M. Hoernes. 1913: 571-578

North American Indian dwellings, by T. T. Waterman. 1924: 461-485

HOUSING

Fundamentals of housing reform, by James Ford. 1913: 741-754

HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT

Hovenweep National Monument, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1923: 465-480

Howey, H. C., Aluminum. 1889: 721-725

Howard, Herbert S., The David W. Taylor Model Basin. 1944: 239-249

Howard, L. O., Economic status of insects as a class. 1898: 551-569

Entomology and the war. 1919: 411-419

Fifty-year sketch-history of medical entomology. 1921: 565-586

Man and insects. 1930: 395-399

Needs of the world as to entomology. 1925: 355-372

Rise of applied entomology. 1930: 387-393

HOWE, ELIAS, JR.

Servant in the house: A brief history of the sewing machine, by Frederick L. Lewton. 1929: 559-583

Howes, G. B., Morphological method and progress in zoology. 1902: 581-583

Howitt, A. W., Australian group relations. 1883: 797-824

Howorth, Henry, Methods of archeological research. 1894: 589-608

Howy, P. R., *Amblystoma luridum*, a salamander inhabiting Wisconsin. 1854: 295

Exploration of western Missouri in 1854. 1864: 431-438

Howrdlička, Aleš, Coming of man from Asia in the light of new discoveries. 1935: 463-470

682872-02-7

Eskimo child. 1941: 557-562

Evidences bearing on man's evolution. 1927: 417-432

Forehead. 1933: 407-414

Most ancient skeletal remains of man. 1913: 491-552

Neanderthal phase of man. 1928: 593-621

Painting of human bones among the Indians. 1904: 607-617

Pigmentation in the Old Americans, with notes on graying and loss of hair. 1921: 443-484

Huang, Su-Shu, Some astronomical aspects of life in the universe. 1961: 239-249

Hubbard, Gardiner G., Evolution of commerce. 1891: 647-660

Japanese nation: typical product of environment. 1895: 667-681

Relations of air and water to temperature and life. 1893: 265-275

Hubbard, H. B., Shell deposits at the mouth of Short Creek, West Virginia. 1881: 637-638

Hubbert, M. King, Energy from fossil fuels. 1950: 255-272

Hubble, Edwin, Nature of the nebulae. 1938: 137-148

Problem of the expanding universe. 1942: 119-132

200-inch Hale telescope and some problems it may solve. 1949: 175-188

Hubbs, Carl L., Nature's own seaplanes. [flying fishes]. 1933: 333-348

Huber, Jakob, Founding of colonies by *Atta sexdens*. 1906: 355-367

HUDSON BAY AREA

Rising of the land around Hudson Bay, by Robert Bell. 1897: 359-367

Huffaker, E. C., Soaring flight. 1897: 183-206

Huggins, H. H., Vitality. 1866: 379-388

Huggins, William, Celestial spectroscopy. 1891: 69-102

Results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. 1866: 195-208

HUGGINS, WILLIAM

Sir William Huggins, by W. W. Campbell. 1910: 307-317

Hughes, Calvin H., and Griffenhagen, George B., History of the mechanical heart. 1955: 339-356

Hulbert, Homér B., Korean language. 1903: 805-810

Hull, G. F., and Nichols, E. F., Pressure due to radiation. 1903: 115-138

HUMAN RACE

Age of the human race in the light of geology, by Stephen Richarz. 1930: 451-464

Humanity in geological perspective, by Herbert L. Hawkins. 1939: 253-264

Probable future of the human race, by Alphonse de Candolle. 1875: 142-150

See also EVOLUTION, MAN, ETC.

HUMMINGBIRDS

Experiments in feeding humming birds during seven summers, by Althea R. Sherman. 1913: 459-468

Humphreys, W. J., Bundle of meteorological paradoxes. 1920: 183-197

Holes in the air. 1912: 257-268

HUNGARY

Prehistoric antiquities of Hungary, by F. F. Romer. 1876: 394-401

Hunsaker, J. C., Forty years of aeronautical research. 1955: 241-271

Hunt, Robert, History of photography. 1905: 163-192

History of some discoveries of photography. 1904: 287-308

Hunt, T. Sterry, Chemistry of the earth. 1869: 182-207

Geology: recent scientific progress. 1882: 325-344; 1883: 443-464

Notes on the history of petroleum or rock oil. 1861: 319-329

HUNT, WALTER

A brief history of the sewing machine, by Frederick L. Lewton. 1929: 559-583

Huntington, Ellsworth, Fluctuating climate of North America. 1912: 383-412

HUPA INDIANS

Ray collection from the Hupa Reservation, by Otis T. Mason. 1886: 205-239

Hurd-Karrer, Annie M., Selenium absorption by plants and their resulting toxicity to animals. 1935: 289-301

HURRIANS

Nuzi and the Hurrians, by Robert H. Pfeiffer. 1935: 535-558

HURRICANES

Hurricane in the Island of St. Thomas, October 29, 1867. 1867: 464-465

Hurricane of October 29, 1867, at Tortola, St. Thomas, and part of Porto Rico, by George A. Latimer. 1867: 481-482

Hurricanes, by R. C. Gentry and R. H. Simpson. 1956: 301-327

Hurricanes into New England: meteorology of the storm of September 21, 1938, by Charles F. Brooks. 1939: 241-251

New England hurricane of September 1944, by Charles F. Brooks and Conrad Chapman. 1945: 235-246

Hutton, J. H., Leopard-men of the Naga Hills. 1921: 529-540

Huxley, Julian, Natural history in Iceland. 1950: 327-338

Huxley, Thomas Henry, Advance of science in the last half century. 1887: 57-98

Principles and methods of palaeontology. 1869: 363-388

HUXLEY, THOMAS HENRY

Huxley and his work, by Theodore Gill. 1895: 759-779

Lesson of the life of Huxley, by William Keith Brooks. 1900: 701-711

Reminiscences of Huxley, by John Fiske. 1900: 713-728

HYBRIDIZATION

Man as a maker of new plants and new plant communities, by Edgar Anderson. 1956: 461-479

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Electric power from the Mississippi River, by Chester M. Clark. 1910: 199-210

Kitimat story, by Angela Croome. 1956: 355-362

Proposed tidal hydroelectric power development of the Petitcodiac and Memramcook Rivers, by W. Rupert Turnbull. 1923: 523-546

Utilization of Niagara, by Thomas Commerford Martin. 1896: 223-232

HYDROGEN

Hydrogen as a gas and as a metal, by J. Emerson Reynolds. 1870: 295-300

Liquefaction of hydrogen and helium, by James Dewar. 1898: 259-266

Liquid hydrogen, by James Dewar. 1899: 131-142; 1900: 259-264

Protium—deuterium—tritium: the hydrogen trio, by Hugh S. Taylor. 1934: 119-127

Solid hydrogen, by James Dewar. 1901: 251-261

HYDROPONICS

Growing plants without soil, by Earl S. Johnston. 1931: 381-387

Water-culture method for growing plants without soil, by D. R. Hoagland and D. I. Arnon. 1938: 461-487

Hyman, O. W., Adventures in the life of a fiddler crab. 1920: 443-459

ICE

Formation of ice at the bottom of the water, by M. Engelhardt. 1866: 425-431

On the disappearance of ice, by R. H. Gardiner. 1860: 401-403

Permafrost, by Robert F. Black. 1950: 273-301

ICE AGE

Ice age and its work, by A. R. Wallace. 1893: 277-300

Ice age in the North American Arctic, by Richard Foster Flint. 1952: 243-260

Ice ages, by George Simpson. 1939: 289-302

ICEBERGS

Icebergs and their location in navigation, by Howard T. Barnes. 1912: 717-740

ICE BREAKER

The *Yermak*, ice breaker, by Admiral Makaroff. 1900: 449-459

ICELAND

Iceland: its history and inhabitants, by Jon Stefansson. 1906: 275-294

Iceland: land of frost and fire, by Vigfus Einarsson. 1941: 285-292

Natural history in Iceland, by Julian Huxley. 1950: 327-338

Volcanic eruptions and earthquakes in Iceland within historic times, by George H. Boehmer. 1885: 495-541

IDAHO

"Craters of the Moon" in Idaho, by Harold T. Stearns. 1928: 307-313

Distribution of forest-trees in Montana, Idaho, and Washington, by W. W. Johnson. 1870: 428-430

IDOLS

Use of idols in Hopi worship, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1922: 377-397

Idyll, C. P., Ambergris—Neptune's treasure. 1959: 377-383

IGNEOUS ROCKS

Distribution of the elements in igneous rocks, by Henry S. Washington. 1909: 279-304

Geology of the inner earth igneous ores, by J.W. Gregory. 1907: 311-330

IGY

IGY in retrospect, by Elliott B. Roberts. 1959: 263-284

ILLINOIS—ANTIQUITIES

See ANTIQUITIES

ILLINOIS—MOUNDS

Agricultural flint implements in southern Illinois, by Charles Rau. 1868: 401-407

Ancient mounds of Mercer County, Illinois, by Tyler McWhorter. 1874: 351-361

Description of a group of mounds in Bureau County, Illinois, by A. S. Tiffany. 1881: 556-558

ILLINOIS—MOUNDS—Continued

- Explorations in mounds in Whitesides and La Salle Counties, Illinois, by J. D. Moody. 1881: 544-548
- Mound-builders in the Rock River valley, Illinois, by James Shaw. 1877: 253-260
- Mounds in Carroll County, Illinois, by James M. Williamson. 1882: 683
- Mounds in Henry and Stark Counties, Illinois, by T. M. Shallenberger. 1881: 552-554
- Mounds in Pike County, Illinois, by Brainerd Mitchell. 1879: 367-368
- Mounds in Spoon River Valley, by W. H. Adams. 1879: 368-370; 1881: 558-563; 1883: 835-838
- Mounds near Anna, Union County, Illinois, by T. M. Perrine. 1872: 418-420
- Mounds near Quincy, Illinois, and in Wisconsin, by William Gilbert Anderson. 1879: 341-344
- Mounds of Sangamon County, Illinois, by James Wickersham. 1883: 825-835
- Mounds of the Mississippi bottom, Illinois, by Wm. McAdams, Jr. 1882: 684-686
- Skulls and long bones from mounds near Albany, Illinois, by R. J. Farquharson. 1874: 361-363

ILLUMINATION

- Artificial lighting in America: 1830-1860, by C. Malcolm Watkins. 1951: 385-407
- Development of illumination, by Walter Hough. 1901: 493-500
- Investigations relative to illuminating materials, by Joseph Henry. 1880: 483-507
- New modes of lighting, by A. Berthier. 1904: 267-274
- Recent developments in the art of illumination, by Preston S. Millar. 1914: 611-628

IMMIGRANTS

- European population of the United States, by William Z. Ripley. 1909: 585-606

IMMUNITY

- Immunity in tuberculosis, by Simon Flexner. 1907: 627-645
- Natural resistance to infectious disease, and its reinforcement, by Simon Flexner. 1909: 723-738

INCOMPREHENSIBLES

- A glimpse of incomprehensibles, by George W. Corner. 1954: 241-249

INDIA

- Birds of India, by Douglas Dewar. 1908: 617-639
- Excavations at Chanhu-Daro by the American School of Indic and Iranian Studies and the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, season 1935-36, by Ernest Mackay. 1937: 469-478
- Mohenjo-Daro and the ancient civilization of the Indus Valley, by Dorothy Mackay. 1932: 429-444
- Plague in India, by Charles Creighton. 1905: 309-338
- Through forest and jungle in Kashmir and other parts of north India, by Casey A. Wood. 1932: 307-326

INDIANA

- Ancient burial mound in Indiana, by William Pidgeon. 1867: 403
- Glidwell Mound, Franklin County, Indiana, by G. W. Homsher. 1882: 721-728
- Mounds and earthworks of Rush County, Indiana, by F. Jackson. 1879: 374-376
- Mounds and earthworks in Vandenburg County, Indiana, by Floyd Stinson. 1881: 591
- Mounds in Franklin County, Indiana, by Edgar R. Quick. 1879: 370-373
- See also* ANTIQUITIES

INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS

- Agricultural implements of the North American stone period, by Charles Rau. 1863: 379-380

INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS—Continued

Aspects of aboriginal decorative art in America based on specimens in the U.S. National Museum, by Herbert W. Krieger. 1930: 519-556

Deposit of agricultural flint implements in southern Illinois, by Charles Rau. 1863: 401-407

Indian engravings on the face of rocks along Green River Valley in the Sierra Nevada range of mountains, by J. G. Bruff. 1872: 409-412

Indian mode of making arrow-heads and obtaining fire, by George Crook. 1871: 420

Indian pottery, by Charles Rau. 1866: 346-355

Traps of the American Indian—a study of psychology and invention, by Otis T. Mason. 1901: 461-473

INDIAN CUSTOMS

Accuracy of Catlin's account of the Mandan ceremonies, by James Kipp. 1872: 436-438

Painting of human bones among the Indians, by Aleš Hrdlička. 1904: 607-617

Tuckahoe, or Indian bread, by J. Howard Gore. 1881: 687-701

Uses of the brain and marrow of animals among the Indians of North America, by Titian R. Peale. 1870: 390-391

INDIAN DWELLINGS

Indian forts and dwellings, by W. E. Doyle. 1876: 460-465

North American Indian dwellings, by T. T. Waterman. 1924: 461-485

Ojibway habitations and other structures, by David I. Bushnell, Jr. 1917: 609-617

INDIAN MOUNDS

Interpretation of aboriginal mounds by means of Creek Indian customs, by John R. Swanton. 1927: 495-506

See also MOUNDS and names of States

INDIAN MUSIC

Study of Indian music, by Frances Densmore. 1941: 527-550

Use of music in the treatment of the sick by the American Indians, by Frances Densmore. 1952: 439-454

INDIAN OCEAN

Cyclone, January 6 and 7, 1867, encountered in the Indian Ocean, by Nicholas Pike. 1867: 477-481

Solar changes of temperature and variations in rainfall in the region surrounding the Indian Ocean, by Norman Lockyer and W. J. S. Lockyer. 1900: 173-184

INDIAN RELICS

Ancient remains in Colorado, by E. L. Berthoud. 1867: 403-404

Antiquities in some southern States, by H. C. Williams. 1870: 367-369

Indian relics from Schoharie, N.Y., by Frank D. Andrews. 1879: 391

Indian remains found 32 feet below the surface, near Wallace Lake, in Caddo Parish, Louisiana, by T. P. Hotchkiss. 1872: 428-429

Indian remains near Red River settlement, Hudson's Bay Territory, by Donald Gunn. 1867: 399-400

Kjökken-möddings on the northwest coast of America, by Paul Schumaker. 1873: 354-362

Relics of an Indian hunting ground in York County, Pa., by Atreus Wanner. 1892: 555-570

See also ANTIQUITIES, MOUNDS, and names of States

INDIANS—ALASKA

Indian villages of southeast Alaska, by Herbert W. Krieger. 1927: 467-494

Notes on the Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of British and Russian America. 1866: 303-327

INDIANS—ARIZONA

Ancient ruin in Arizona, by J. C. Y. Lec. 1872: 412-413

Pima Indians of Arizona, by F. E. Grossmann. 1871: 407-419

INDIANS—CANADA

Ancient Indian remains near Prescott, Canada West, by W. E. Guest. 1856: 271-276

INDIANS—CANADA—Continued

Canada's Indian problems, by Diamond Jenness. 1942: 367-380

Notes on the Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of British and Russia America. 1866: 303-327

INDIANS—CENTRAL AMERICA

Old Indian settlements and architectural structures in northern Central America, by Carl Sapper. 1895: 537-555

INDIANS—COLORADO

Notes on Indian history, by F. V. Hayden. 1867: 411-412

INDIANS—COSTA RICA

The Guatuso Indians of Costa Rica, by Don León Fernández. 1882: 675-681

INDIANS—DRESS

American Indian costumes in the U.S. National Museum, by Herbert W. Krieger. 1928: 623-661

INDIANS—HISPANIOLA

Aborigines of the ancient island of Hispaniola, by Herbert W. Krieger. 1929: 473-506

INDIANS—LANGUAGES

Comparative phonology of four Siouan languages, by J. Owen Dorsey. 1883: 919-929

Language of the aboriginal Indians of America, by George Gibbs. 1870: 364-367

Language of the Dakota or Sioux Indians, by F. L. O. Roehrig. 1871: 434-450

INDIANS—MASSACHUSETTS

Notes on the Wampanoag Indians, by Henry E. Chase. 1883: 878-907

INDIANS—MEXICO

Indian manuscripts of southern Mexico, by Herbert J. Spinden. 1933: 429-451

INDIANS—NORTH AMERICA

Ancient fort and burial ground, by David Trowbridge. 1863: 381-382

Backwash of the frontier: impact of the Indian on American culture, by A. Irving Hallowell. 1958: 447-472

Centennial mission to the Indians of western Nevada and California, by Stephen Powers. 1876: 449-460

Century of American Indian exhibits in the Smithsonian Institution, by John C. Ewers. 1958: 513-525

Concepts of the sun among American Indians, by M. W. Stirling. 1945: 387-406

Ethnology of the Indians of the valley of the Red River of the north, by W. H. Gardner. 1870: 369-373

Fire worship of the Hopi Indians, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1920: 589-610

Indian history, etc., by F. V. Hayden. 1867: 411-412

Indian in literature, by F. C. Ten Kate. 1921: 507-528

League of the Iroquois and its constitution, by J. N. B. Hewitt. 1918: 527-545

Masked medicine societies of the Iroquois, by William N. Fenton. 1940: 397-429

New World Paleo-Indian, by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. 1944: 403-433

North American bows, arrows, and quivers, by Otis Tufton Mason. 1893: 631-679

North American Indian dwellings, by T. T. Waterman. 1924: 461-485

Origin and antiquity of the American Indian, by Aleš Hrdlička. 1923: 481-494

Our heritage from the American Indians, by W. E. Safford. 1926: 405-410

Sioux or Dakota Indians, by Albert G. Brackett. 1876: 466-472

Sketch of the Navajo tribe of Indians, Territory of New Mexico, by Jonathan Letherman. 1855: 283-297

Sun worship of the Hopi Indians, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1918: 493-526

Surviving Indian groups of the eastern United States, by William Harlan Gilbert, Jr. 1948: 407-438

Use of idols in Hopi worship, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1922: 377-397

- INDIANS—NORTH AMERICA—Continued**
 Use of music in the treatment of the sick by American Indians. by Frances Densmore. 1952: 439-454
 Use of soapstone by the Indians of eastern United States, by David I. Bushnell, Jr. 1929: 471-489
See also MOUNDS, names of States
- INDIANS—NORTH CAROLINA**
 Cherokees of North Carolina: living memorials of the past, by William H. Gilbert, Jr. 1956: 529-555
- INDIANS—PANAMA**
 Republic of Panama and its people, with special reference to the Indians, by Eleanor Yorke Bell. 1909: 607-637
- INDIANS—PENNSYLVANIA**
 Old Indian village Kushkushkee, near New Castle, Pennsylvania, by E. M. McConnell. 1871: 406-407
 Relics of an Indian hunting ground, in York County, Pa., by Atreus Wanner. 1892: 555-573
- INDIANS—PERU**
 Indians of Peru, by F. L. Galt. 1877: 308-315
- INDIANS—POPULATION**
 Population of ancient America, by H. J. Spinden. 1929: 451-471
- INDIANS—SOUTH AMERICA**
 Areal and temporal aspects of aboriginal South American culture, by John M. Cooper. 1943: 429-461
 Indian cultures of northeastern South America, by Herbert W. Krieger. 1934: 401-421
- INDIANS—TRIBES, see** names of tribes.
- INDIANS—WASHINGTON (TERRITORY)**
 Aboriginal works at the mouth of the Klikitat River, Washington Territory, by T. M. Whitcomb. 1881: 527
 Indians of the Quinaielt Agency, Washington Territory, by C. Willoughby. 1886: 267-282
 Twana, Chemakum, and Klallam Indians of Washington Territory, by Myron Eells, 1887: 605-681
- INDIANS—WYOMING**
 An Indian mummy, by James Lisle. 1887: 569-570
- INDIANS—YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
 Indian remains on the upper Yellowstone, by William S. Brackett. 1892: 577-581
- INDONESIA**
 Contours of culture in Indonesia, by Raymond Kennedy. 1943: 513-522
- INDUCTION**
 Induction and deduction, by Justus von Liebig. 1870: 258-267
- INDUS VALLEY**
 Excavations at Chanhudaro, by Ernest Mackay. 1937: 469-478
 Mohenjo-Daro and the ancient civilization of the Indus Valley, by Dorothy Mackay. 1932: 429-444
- INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH**
 Industrial science looks ahead, by David Sarnoff. 1944: 183-192
 Relation of pure science to industrial research, by J. J. Carty. 1916: 523-531
 Role of science in the electrical industry, by M. W. Smith. 1941: 199-209
- INDUSTRY**
 Atomic energy in industry, by H. A. Winne. 1948: 177-188
 Primitive industry, by Thomas Wilson. 1892: 521-534
 Rise of the organic chemical industry in the United States, by C. M. A. Stine. 1940: 177-192
 Rubber industry, 1830-1939, by W. A. Gibbons. 1940: 193-214
 Spectroscopy in industry, by George R. Harrison. 1939: 203-213
 Infeld, Leopold, Einstein's new theory. 1951: 189-197
- INFRARED**
 Beyond the red in the spectrum, by H. D. Babcock. 1930: 165-176
 Extreme infra-red radiations, by C. E. Guillaume. 1898: 161-165

Ingles, Lloyd Glenn, Barro Colorado: tropical island laboratory. 1953: 361-366

INLAND WATERWAYS

Inland waterways, by George G. Chisholm. 1907: 347-370

INSECTS

Collecting insects on Mount Rainier, by A. L. Melander. 1921: 415-422

Communication among insects, by N. E. McIndoo. 1928: 541-562

Construction of insect nests, by Y. Sjöstedt. 1915: 341-347

Difficulties in the life of aquatic insects, by L. C. Miall. 1891: 349-364

Division of insects in the United States National Museum, by J. M. Aldrich. 1919: 367-379

Economic status of insects as a class, by L. O. Howard. 1898: 551-569

Evolution of the insect head and the organs of feeding, by R. E. Snodgrass. 1931: 443-489

From an egg to an insect, by R. E. Snodgrass. 1925: 373-414

Fundamental factor of insect evolution, by S. S. Chetverikov. 1918: 441-449

Geological history and evolution of insects, by F. M. Carpenter. 1953: 339-350

History of an insect's stomach, by R. E. Snodgrass. 1929: 383-421

Homoeotic regeneration of the antennae in a phasmid or walking-stick, by H. O. Schmit-Jensen. 1914: 523-536

Hormones and the metamorphosis of insects, by V. B. Wigglesworth. 1951: 313-318

How insects fly, by R. E. Snodgrass. 1929: 383-421

Influence of civilization on the insect fauna in cultivated areas of North America, by Roger C. Smith. 1934: 257-266

Influence of insects on the development of forest protection and forest management, by F. C. Craighead. 1941: 367-392

Insect control investigations of the Orlando, Fla., laboratory during World War II, by E. F. Knipling. 1948: 331-348

Insect enemies of insects and their relation to agriculture, by Curtis P. Clausen. 1932: 353-362

Insect enemies of our cereal crops, by C. M. Packard. 1942: 323-338

Insect instincts and transformations, by J. G. Morris. 1855: 137-141

Insect instrumentalists and their musical technique, by H. A. Allard. 1928: 563-591

Insect musicians, their music, and their instruments, by R. E. Snodgrass. 1923: 405-452

Insects and the spread of plant diseases, by Walter Carter. 1940: 329-340

Instructions for collecting Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Orthoptera, Hemiptera, Neuroptera. 1858: 160-167

Instructions for collecting Diptera, by H. Loew. 1858: 167-173

Instructions for collecting insects. 1858: 158-200

Instructions for collecting Lepidoptera, by Brackinridge Clemens. 1858: 173-200

Iridescent colors of birds and insects, by A. Mallock. 1911: 425-432

Living with the boll weevil for fifty years, by U. C. Loftin. 1945: 273-291

Man and insects, by L. O. Howard. 1930: 395-399

Maternal solicitude in *Rhynchota* and other nonsocial insects, by G. W. Kirkaldy. 1903: 577-585

Method of preserving Lepidoptera, by Titian R. Peale. 1863: 404-406

Mind of an insect, by R. E. Snodgrass. 1927: 387-416

Origin of insect societies, by Auguste Lameere. 1920: 511-521

Our friends the insects, by W. V. Balduf. 1931: 431-442

INSECTS—Continued

- Parasite element of natural control of injurious insects and its control by man, by L. O. Howard. 1926: 411-420
- Psychic life of insects, by E. L. Bouvier. 1918: 451-459
- Psychical faculties of ants and some other insects, by A. Forel. 1903: 587-599
- Remarks on the influence of insects on human welfare, by Carl D. Duncan. 1947: 339-347
- Resplendent shield-bearer and ribbed-cocoon-maker: two insect inhabitants of the orchard, by R. E. Snodgrass. 1920: 485-509
- Role of vertebrates in the control of insect pests, by W. L. McAtee. 1925: 514-537
- Senses of insects, by N. E. McIndoo. 1920: 461-483
- Seventeen-year locust, by R. E. Snodgrass. 1919: 381-409
- So-called Bugonia of the ancients, and its relation to a bee-like fly, *Eristalis tenax*, by C. R. Osten Sacken. 1893: 487-500
- See also* ENTOMOLOGY and names of insects, families, orders

INSTITUTE OF FRANCE

- Centennial of the Institute of France, by Jules Simon. 1895: 713-727
- Institute of France in 1894, by M. Loewy. 1894: 697-708

INSTRUMENTS

- Possibilities of instrumental development, by George E. Hale. 1923: 187-193
- Ramsden dividing engine, by J. Elfreth Watkins. 1890: 721-739
- Science of musical instruments, by E. G. Richardson. 1953: 253-261.

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR

- IGY in retrospect, by Elliott B. Roberts. 1959: 263-284

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- Mutual helpfulness between China and the United States, by Wu Ting-Fang. 1900: 565-574

INTERPOLATION

- Methods of interpolation applicable to the graduation of irregular series, by E. L. DeForest. 1873: 319-353
- Some methods of interpolation applicable to the graduation of irregular series, by Erastus L. DeForest. 1871: 275-339

INTERSTELLAR SPACE

- Contents of interstellar space, by C. G. Abbot. 1933: 211-218
- Ether and gravitational matter through infinite space, by Lord Kelvin. 1901: 215-230

INTOXICANTS

- Mescal: a new artificial paradise, by Havelock Ellis. 1897: 537-548

INVENTIONS

- American inventions and discoveries in medicine, surgery, and practical sanitation, by John S. Billings. 1892: 613-619
- Birth of an invention, by Otis T. Mason. 1892: 603-611
- See also* names of inventions
- Inwards, Richard, Meteorological observatories. 1896: 149-166

IONS

- Isolation of an ion, a precision measurement of its charge and the correction of Stokes's law, by R. A. Millikan. 1910: 231-255

IOWA—MOUNDS

- Ancient mounds and earthworks in Floyd and Cerro Gordo Counties, Iowa, by Clement L. Webster. 1887: 575-589
- Ancient mounds in Iowa and Wisconsin, by Clement L. Webster. 1887: 598-604
- Ancient mounds in Johnson County, Iowa, by Clement L. Webster. 1887: 593-597
- Ancient relics in northwestern Iowa, by J. B. Cutts. 1872: 417

IOWA—MOUNDS—Continued

- Composition of ancient pottery found near the mouth of Chequest Creek, at Pittsburgh, on the Des Moines River, by Robert N. and Charles L. Dahlberg. 1879: 349-350
- Description of mounds at Snake Den, near Salem, Henry County, Iowa, by W. V. Banta and John Garretson. 1881: 532-533
- Indian graves in Floyd and Chickasaw Counties, Iowa, by Clement L. Webster. 1887: 590-592
- Mounds in Delaware County, Iowa, by M. Moulton. 1887: 250-251
- Mounds in Henry County, Iowa, by George C. Van Allen. 1882: 682
- Mounds in Muscatine County, Iowa, and Rock Island County, Illinois, by Theron Thompson. 1879: 359-363
- Notes on some of the principal mounds in the Des Moines Valley, by Samuel B. Evans. 1879: 344-349

IRAQ

- Closing the gap at Tepe Gawra, by E. A. Speiser. 1939: 437-445
- Historical significance of Tepe Gawra, by E. A. Speiser. 1933: 415-427
- Nuzi and the Hurrians, by Robert H. Pfeiffer. 1935: 535-558
- Shanidar Cave, a Paleolithic site in northern Iraq, by Ralph S. Solecki. 1954: 389-425

IRON

- Destructive effects of iron rust. 1861: 343-344
- Discoverers of the art of iron manufacture, by W. Beleck. 1911: 507-521
- Iron ore reserves, by Charles Kenneth Leith. 1906: 207-214
- Outlook for iron, by James Furman Kemp. 1916: 289-309
- Preservation of copper and iron in salt water, by Becquerel. 1864: 191-195

IROQUOIS INDIANS

- Contacts between Iroquois herbalism and colonial medicine, by William N. Fenton. 1941: 502-526

League of the Iroquois and its constitution, by J. N. B. Hewitt. 1918: 527-545

Masked medicine societies of the Iroquois, by William N. Fenton. 1940: 397-429

Status of women in Iroquois polity before 1784, by J. N. B. Hewitt. 1932: 475-488

Wampum belts of the Six Nations, by W. M. Beauchamp. 1879: 389-390

IRRIGATION

Alkali problem in irrigation, by Carl S. Scofield. 1921: 213-223

Irrigation, by F. H. Newell. 1901: 407-423

Salinity of irrigation water, by Carl S. Scofield. 1935: 275-287

Unique prehistoric irrigation project, by Henry C. Shetrone. 1945: 379-386

Iselin, C. O'D., Jr., Phases of modern deep-sea oceanography. 1932: 251-267

ISLANDS

Drowned ancient islands of the Pacific Basin, by H. H. Hess. 1947: 281-300

ISOSTASY

What is terra firma? A review of current research in isostasy, by Bailey Willis. 1910: 391-406

ISOTOPES

Atomic weights and isotopes, by F. W. Aston. 1921: 181-196

Radioisotopes: new keys to knowledge, by Paul C. Aebersold. 1953: 219-240

Use of isotopes as tracers, by A. H. W. Aten, Jr., and F. A. Heyn. 1947: 217-228

Israel, Oscar, Rudolph Virchow. 1902: 641-659

ITALY

Earthquake in the Marsica, central Italy, by Ernesto Mancini. 1915: 215-218

Prehistoric races of Italy, by Isaac Taylor. 1890: 489-498

ITALY—Continued

- Report on the recent great eruption of the volcano "Stromboli," by Frank A. Perret. 1912: 285-289
- Some notes on Roman architecture, by F. T. Baggallay. 1909: 651-667
- Utilization of volcanic steam in Italy. 1923: 519-521
- Ives, F. E., Photography in the colors of nature. 1893: 151-162
- Ives, Herbert E., Two-way television. 1931: 297-301
- Ivorsen, A. I., Trends in petroleum geology. 1942: 227-234
- IVORY
- Mammoth ivory, by R. Lydekker. 1899: 361-366
- Jackman, F., Mounds and earthworks of Rush County, Indiana. 1879: 374-376
- Jacks, G. V., Influence of man on soil fertility. 1957: 325-337
- Jackson, Hartley H. T., Conserving endangered wildlife species. 1945: 247-271
- Return of the vanishing musk oxen. 1957: 381-389
- Jackson, Herbert, Glass and some of its problems. 1919: 239-259
- Jacob, Georg, Oriental elements of culture in the Occident. 1902: 509-529
- JADE
- Jade, by S. Blondel. 1876: 402-418
- JAMAICA
- Botanical gardens of Jamaica, by William R. Maxon. 1920: 523-535
- James, C. G., Fringe of the sun: nebulium and coronium. 1939: 183-187
- Jamin, J., Photochemistry. 1867: 363-369
- Vegetation and the atmosphere. 1864: 178-190
- JANNEY, ELI HAMILTON
- Beginning of the mechanical transport era in America, by Carl W. Mitman. 1929: 507-558
- Janse, Olov R. T., Archeology of the Philippine Islands. 1946: 345-360

- Janssen, J., Four days' observations at the summit of Mont Blanc. 1894: 237-247
- Photographic photometry. 1894: 191-196
- Progress of aeronautics. 1900: 187-193
- JANSSEN, JULLS CÉSAR
- Solar radiation researches by Jules César Janssen, by A. de la Baume Pluvinel. 1909: 243-251
- JAPAN
- Art of casting bronze in Japan, by W. Gowland. 1894: 609-651
- Ethics of Japan, by Kencho Suyematsu. 1905: 293-307
- Historical geography of early Japan, by Carl Whiting Bishop. 1925: 533-545
- Japanese art—a reappraisal, by Robert T. Paine, Jr. 1948: 453-456
- Japanese earthquakes, by N. H. Heck. 1945: 201-217
- Japanese nation: typical product of environment, by Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1895: 667-681
- Kinreizuka—the "Golden Bells Tomb" of Japan, by Motosaburo Hirano and Hiroshi Takiguchi. 1953: 437-446
- Prehistoric Japan, by E. Baelz. 1907: 523-547
- Primeval Japanese, by F. Brinkley. 1903: 793-804
- The 1944 eruption of Usu, in Hokkaido, Japan, by Takeshi Minakami, Toshio Ishikawa, and Kenzo Yagi. 1952: 261-272
- Jaray, Gabriel Louis-, *see* Louis-Jaray, Gabriel
- Jaumann, Gustav, Modern ideas on the end of the world. 1913: 213-221
- Jeans, James H.
- An evolving universe. 1931: 229-238
- Cosmogony and stellar evolution. 1921: 153-164
- Is there life on the other worlds? 1942: 145-150
- New outlook in cosmogony. 1926: 151-160

IOWA—MOUNDS—Continued

Composition of ancient pottery found near the mouth of Chequest Creek, at Pittsburgh, on the Des Moines River, by Robert N. and Charles L. Dahlberg. 1879: 349-350

Description of mounds at Snake Den, near Salem, Henry County, Iowa, by W. V. Banta and John Garretson. 1881: 532-533

Indian graves in Floyd and Chickasaw Counties, Iowa, by Clement L. Webster. 1887: 590-592

Mounds in Delaware County, Iowa, by M. Moulton. 1887: 250-251

Mounds in Henry County, Iowa, by George C. Van Allen. 1882: 682

Mounds in Muscatine County, Iowa, and Rock Island County, Illinois, by Theron Thompson. 1879: 359-363

Notes on some of the principal mounds in the Des Moines Valley, by Samuel B. Evans. 1879: 344-349

IRAQ

Closing the gap at Tepe Gawra, by E. A. Speiser. 1939: 437-445

Historical significance of Tepe Gawra, by E. A. Speiser. 1933: 415-427

Nuzi and the Hurrians, by Robert H. Pfeiffer. 1935: 535-558

Shanidar Cave, a Paleolithic site in northern Iraq, by Ralph S. Solecki. 1954: 389-425

IRON

Destructive effects of iron rust. 1861: 343-344

Discoverers of the art of iron manufacture, by W. Beleck. 1911: 507-521

Iron ore reserves, by Charles Kenneth Leith. 1906: 207-214

Outlook for iron, by James Furman Kemp. 1916: 289-309

Preservation of copper and iron in salt water, by Becquerel. 1864: 191-195

IROQUOIS INDIANS

Contacts between Iroquois herbalism and colonial medicine, by William N. Fenton. 1941: 502-526

League of the Iroquois and its constitution, by J. N. B. Hewitt. 1918: 527-545

Masked medicine societies of the Iroquois, by William N. Fenton. 1940: 397-429

Status of women in Iroquois polity before 1784, by J. N. B. Hewitt. 1932: 475-488

Wampum belts of the Six Nations, by W. M. Beauchamp. 1879: 389-390

IRRIGATION

Alkali problem in irrigation, by Carl S. Scofield. 1921: 213-223

Irrigation, by F. H. Newell. 1901: 407-423

Salinity of irrigation water, by Carl S. Scofield. 1935: 275-287

Unique prehistoric irrigation project, by Henry C. Shetrone. 1945: 379-386

Iselin, C. O'D., Jr., Phases of modern deep-sea oceanography. 1932: 251-267

ISLANDS

Drowned ancient islands of the Pacific Basin, by H. H. Hess. 1947: 281-300

ISOSTASY

What is terra firma? A review of current research in isostasy, by Bailey Willis. 1910: 391-406

ISOTOPES

Atomic weights and isotopes, by F. W. Aston. 1921: 181-196

Radioisotopes: new keys to knowledge, by Paul C. Aebersold. 1953: 219-240

Use of isotopes as tracers, by A. H. W. Aten, Jr., and F. A. Heyn. 1947: 217-228

Israel, Oscar, Rudolph Virchow. 1902: 641-659

ITALY

Earthquake in the Marsica, central Italy, by Ernesto Mancini. 1915: 215-218

Prehistoric races of Italy, by Isaac Taylor. 1890: 489-498

ITALY—Continued

Report on the recent great eruption of the volcano "Stromboli," by Frank A. Perret. 1912: 285-289

Some notes on Roman architecture, by F. T. Baggallay. 1909: 651-667

Utilization of volcanic steam in Italy. 1923: 519-521

Ives, F. E., Photography in the colors of nature. 1893: 151-162

Ives, Herbert E., Two-way television. 1931: 297-301

Ivorsen, A. I., Trends in petroleum geology. 1942: 227-234

IVORY

Mammoth ivory, by R. Lydekker. 1899: 361-366

Jackman, F., Mounds and earthworks of Rush County, Indiana. 1879: 374-376

Jacks, G. V., Influence of man on soil fertility. 1957: 325-337

Jackson, Hartley H. T., Conserving endangered wildlife species. 1945: 247-271

Return of the vanishing musk oxen. 1957: 381-389

Jackson, Herbert, Glass and some of its problems. 1919: 239-259

Jacob, Georg, Oriental elements of culture in the Occident. 1902: 509-529

JADE

Jade, by S. Blondel. 1876: 402-418

JAMAICA

Botanical gardens of Jamaica, by William R. Maxon. 1920: 523-535

James, C. G., Fringe of the sun: nebulium and coronium. 1939: 183-187

Jamin, J., Photochemistry. 1867: 363-369

Vegetation and the atmosphere. 1864: 178-190

JANNEY, ELI HAMILTON

Beginning of the mechanical transport era in America, by Carl W. Mitman. 1929: 507-558

Jansc, Olov R. T., Archeology of the Philippine Islands. 1946: 345-360

Janssen, J., Four days' observations at the summit of Mont Blanc. 1894: 237-247

Photographic photometry. 1894: 191-196

Progress of aeronautics. 1900: 187-193

JANSSEN, JULES CÉSAR

Solar radiation researches by Jules César Janssen, by A. de la Baume Pluvinel. 1909: 243-251

JAPAN

Art of casting bronze in Japan, by W. Gowland. 1894: 609-651

Ethics of Japan, by Kencho Suyematsu. 1905: 293-307

Historical geography of early Japan, by Carl Whiting Bishop. 1925: 533-545

Japanese art—a reappraisal, by Robert T. Paine, Jr. 1948: 453-456

Japanese earthquakes, by N. H. Heck. 1945: 201-217

Japanese nation: typical product of environment, by Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1895: 667-681

Kinreizuka—the "Golden Bells Tomb" of Japan, by Motosaburo Hirano and Hiroshi Takiguchi. 1953: 437-446

Prehistoric Japan, by E. Baelz. 1907: 523-547

Primeval Japanese, by F. Brinkley. 1903: 793-804

The 1944 eruption of Usu, in Hokkaido, Japan, by Takeshi Minakami, Toshio Ishikawa, and Kenzo Yagi. 1952: 261-272

Jaray, Gabriel Louis-, *see* Louis-Jaray, Gabriel

Jaumann, Gustav, Modern ideas on the end of the world. 1913: 213-221

JEANS, JAMES H.

An evolving universe. 1931: 229-238
Cosmogony and stellar evolution. 1921: 153-164

Is there life on the other worlds? 1942: 145-150

New outlook in cosmogony. 1926: 151-160

Jeans, James H.—Continued

New world picture of modern physics.

1934: 81-98

Origin of the solar system. 1924: 139-159

Physics of the universe. 1929: 161-181

Recent developments in cosmical physics. 1927: 167-189

Size and age of the universe. 1936: 123-136

Wider aspects of cosmogony. 1928: 165-178

JEFFERSON, THOMAS

Story of the Declaration of Independence desk and how it came to the National Museum, by Margaret W. Brown. 1953: 455-462

Jenkins, David S., Fresh water for arid lands. 1958: 285-305

Jenness, Diamond, Canada's Indian problems. 1942: 367-380

Prehistoric culture waves from Asia to America. 1940: 383-396

Jensen, H. O. Schmit-, *see* Schmit-Jensen, H. O.

JERKY

Dried meat: early man's travel ration, by Edward N. Wentworth. 1956: 557-571

JET STREAMS

Jet streams, by R. Lee. 1957: 293-302

Jevons, W. S., National library. 1873: 423-424

Jewett, Charles C., Libraries of the United States. 1849: (appendix) 3-191

JEWETT, CHARLES COFFIN

Biographical notice of Charles Coffin Jewett, by Reuben A. Guild. 1867: 128-130

Jewett, Frank B., Recent developments in telephony and telegraphy. 1915: 489-509

JIMSON WEED

Extra chromosomes, a source of variations in the jimson weed, by Albert F. Blakeslee. 1930: 431-450

Johns, A. E., Atomic energy. 1947: 177-190

Johnson, Duncan S., History of the discovery of sexuality in plants. 1914: 383-406

JOHNSON, RALPH CROSS

Ralph Cross Johnson collection in the National Gallery at Washington, D.C., by George B. Rose. 1920: 679-690

Johnson, Samuel W., Agricultural chemistry. 1859: 119-194

Johnson, Thomas H., Nature of the cosmic radiation. 1935: 197-214

Johnson, W. W., Distribution of forest-trees in Montana, Idaho, and Washington. 1870: 428-430

Johnson-Lavis, H. J., Mechanism of volcanic action. 1909: 305-315

Johnston, Earl S., Growing plants without soil. 1931: 381-387

Phototropism: a specific growth response to light. 1934: 313-323

Sun rays and plant life. 1936: 353-371

Johnston, Earl S., and Brackett, F. S., New researches on the effect of light waves on the growth of plant life. 1930: 255-264

JOHNSTON, HARRIET LANE

Harriet Lane Johnston and the National Collection of Fine Arts, by Thomas M. Beggs. 1954: 443-448

Johnston, Harry H., Liberia. 1905: 247-264

Okapi: newly discovered beast living in central Africa. 1901: 661-666

Pygmies of the great Congo forest. 1902: 479-491

Joly, J., Age of the earth. 1911: 271-293
Estimate of the geologic age of the earth. 1899: 247-288

Pleochroic halocs. 1914: 313-327

Uranium and geology. 1908: 355-384

Jones, A., Mounds and other remains in Independence County, Arkansas. 1881: 541-542

Jones, Charles C., Jr., Aboriginal structures in Georgia. 1877: 278-289

Jones, Charles C., Jr.—Continued

Primitive manufacture of spear and arrow points along the line of the Savannah River. 1879: 376-382

Primitive storehouse of the Creek Indians. 1885: 900-901

Jones, Harold Spencer, *see* Spencer Jones, Harold

Jones, L. R., Nature of language. 1924: 487-506

Problems and progress in plant pathology. 1914: 407-419

Jones, Strachan, The Kutchin (Indian) tribes. 1866: 320-327

Jonker, F. P., Heyerdahl's Kon-Tiki theory and its relation to ethnobotany. 1961: 535-550

JORDAN

Excavations of Solomon's seaport: Ezion-Geber, by Nelson Glueck. 1941: 453-478

Jordan, David Starr, Distribution of freshwater fishes. 1927: 355-385

Isolation with segregation as a factor in organic evolution. 1925: 321-326

Mosquito-fish (*Gambusia*) and its relation to malaria. 1926: 361-368

Jordan, Edwin O., Profitable and fruitless lines of endeavor in public health work. 1911: 603-610

Jourdain, Pierre Roger, Aviation in France in 1908. 1908: 145-159

Joy, Alfred H., Stars in action. 1927: 179-191

Judd, John W., Rejuvenescence of crystals. 1892: 281-288

Judd, Neil M., Braced-up cliff at Pueblo Bonito. 1958: 501-511

Two Chaco Canyon pit houses. 1922: 399-413

JUPITER (PLANET)

Satellites of Jupiter, by Seth B. Nicholson. 1940: 131-138

JUSSIEUS

The Jussieus and the natural method, by Flourens. 1867: 246-276

Kabis, Introduction to the study of the Coptic language. 1867: 415-416

KABYLES

Kabyles of North Africa, by A. Lisauer. 1911: 523-538

Kahlbaum, G. W. A., Variations of specific gravity. 1904: 261-266

Kainen, Jacob, Development of the half-tone screen. 1951: 409-425

Kalm, Pehr, and Audubon, John James, Passenger pigeon. 1911: 407-424

Kammerer, Paul, Adaptation and inheritance in the light of modern experimental investigation. 1912: 421-441

Kanokogi, K., Shintoism and its significance. 1913: 607-615

KANSAS

Climate of Kansas, by R. S. Elliot. 1870: 473-474

Fossil human remains found near Lansing, Kansas, by W. H. Holmes. 1902: 455-462

Mounds near Edwardsville, Wyandotte County, Kansas, by E. F. Serviss. 1881: 528

Kapteyn, J. C., Researches in the structure of the universe. 1908: 301-319

KAPTEYN, JACOBUS CORNELIUS

J. C. Kapteyn, by A. Van Maanen, 1923: 555-562

Karolyi, von, Products of the combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder. 1864: 221-234

Karrer, Annie M. Hurd-, *see* Hurd-Karrer, Annie M.

KASHMIR

Through forest and jungle in Kashmir and other parts of north India, by Casey A. Wood. 1932: 307-326

KATCINA

Katcina altars in Hopi worship, by J. Walter Fewkes. 1926: 469-486

Kaunitz, Hans, Causes and consequences of salt consumption. 1957: 445-453

Kaye, G. W. C., Measurement of noise. 1932: 159-192

Kazeeff, W. N., Moving photomicrography. 1937: 323-338

Keefer, C. E., Sewage treatment: how it is accomplished. 1956: 363-389

- Keith, Arthur, Differentiation of mankind into racial types. 1919: 443-453
- Keller, Lacustrine settlements. 1863: 372-378
- Keller, C., Derivation of the European domestic animals. 1912: 483-491
- Keller, Henry G., and Macleod, J. J. R., Application of the physiology of color vision in modern art. 1913: 723-739
- Kellogg, Charles E., Modern soil science. 1949: 227-246
- Kellogg, Remington, Migrations of some whalebone whales. 1928: 467-494
Past and present status of the marine mammals of South America and the West Indies. 1942: 299-316
- Kelso, J. L., and Thorley, J. Palin, Palestinian pottery in Bible times. 1946: 361-371
- Keltie, J. Scott, Function and field of geography. 1897: 381-399
Half century of geographical progress. 1916: 501-521
- Kelvin, Lord (William Thomson), Age of the earth as an abode fitted for life. 1897: 337-357
Ether and gravitational matter through infinite space. 1901: 215-230
- KELVIN, LORD**
Life and work of Lord Kelvin, by Silvanus P. Thompson. 1908: 745-768
On Lord Kelvin's address on the age of the earth as an abode fitted for life, by T. C. Chamberlain. 1899: 223-246
- Kemp, James Furman, Outlook for iron. 1916: 289-309
Problem of the metalliferous veins. 1906: 187-206
- Kempton, J. H., Maize: our heritage from the Indian. 1937: 385-408
- Kengla, L. A., Stone mounds of Hampshire County, W. Va. 1883: 868-872
- KENNEBEC RIVER, MAINE**
Opening and closing of the Kennebec River, Maine, by R. H. Gardner. 1858: 434-436
- Kennedy, Raymond, Contours of culture in Indonesia. 1943: 513-522
- Kent, Benjamin W., Mounds in Putnam County, Georgia. 1883: 770-771
- KENTUCKY**
Age of Stone, and the troglodytes of Breckenridge County, Kentucky, by R. S. Robertson. 1874: 367-369
Ancient mound, near Lexington, Kentucky, by Robert Peter. 1871: 420-423
Ancient mounds in Kentucky, by Robert Peter. 1872: 420-421
Antiquities from Kentucky, by S. S. Lyons. 1858: 430-432
Antiquities of Hancock County, Kentucky, by Joseph Friel. 1877: 268-269
Exploration of the ancient mounds in Union County, Kentucky, by Sidney S. Lyon. 1870: 392-405
Mounds in Barren and Allen Counties, Kentucky, by R. B. Evans. 1881: 609-610
Mounds in Boyle and Mercer Counties, Kentucky, by W. M. Linney. 1881: 603-608
- Kenworthy, Charles, Ancient canals in Florida. 1881: 631-635
- Kenyon, Karl W., Sea otter. 1958: 399-407
- KEPLER, JOHN**
Kepler: his life and works, by Bertrand. 1869: 93-110
- Kershaw, John B. C., Progress in electrometallurgy. 1907: 215-230
- Keyes, Charles R., History of certain great horned owls. 1911: 395-405
- Kidder, A. V., Archeological importance of Guatemala. 1949: 349-358
- Kilby, B. A., Enzymes: machine tools of the cellular factory. 1951: 273-285
- Killip, Ellsworth P., and Smith, Albert C., Use of fish poisons in South America. 1930: 401-408

KINDERGARTENS

Demonstration play school of 1913, by Clark W. Hetherington. 1914: 679-707

KING, CHARLES BIRD

Charles Bird King: painter of Indian visitors to the Nation's Capital, by John C. Ewers. 1953: 463-473

King, Clarence, Age of the earth. 1893: 335-352

King, W. M., Burial of an Indian squaw, San Bernardino County, California, May 1874. 1874: 350

Kipp, James, Accuracy of Catlin's account of the Mandan ceremonies. 1872: 436-438

Kirby, W. W., Journey to the Youcan, Russian America. 1864: 416-420

KIRCHHOFF, GUSTAV ROBERT

Memoir of Gustav Robert Kirchhoff, by Robert von Helmholtz. 1889: 527-540

Kirk, Edwin, Fossil marine faunas as indicators of climatic conditions. 1927: 299-307

Kirkaldy, G. W., Maternal solicitude of *Rhynchota* and other nonsocial insects. 1903: 577-585

Kirkwood, Daniel, Asteroids between Mars and Jupiter. 1876: 358-371

KITES

Exploration of the atmosphere at sea by means of kites, by A. Lawrence Rotch. 1901: 245-249

Exploration of the free air by means of kites at Blue Hill Observatory, Massachusetts, by A. Lawrence Rotch. 1897: 317-324

Graham Bell's tetrahedral kites. 1903: 183-185

Use of kites to obtain meteorological observations, by A. Lawrence Rotch. 1900: 223-231

KITIMAT

The Kitimat story, by Angela Croome. 1956: 355-362

Kitson, A. E., Victoria lyre bird. 1905: 363-374

Klemperer, Wolfgang. Soaring flight. 1927: 221-241

Kletzinsky, Nitrogen bodies of modern chemistry. 1872: 203-218

Kline, Gordon M., Plastics. 1941: 225-238

Kloeffler, R. G., Electron theory. 1938: 241-255

KLONDIKE

Klondike and Yukon goldfield in 1913, by H. M. Cadell. 1914: 363-382

Klugh, A. Brooker, Ecology of the red squirrel. 1928: 495-524

Knapp, Mrs. Gilbert, Earth-works on the Arkansas River, sixteen miles below Little Rock. 1877: 251

Knight, Edward H., Study of savage weapons at the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. 1879: 213-297

Knipling, E. F., Insect control investigations of the Orlando, Fla., laboratory during World War II. 1948: 331-348

Screwworm eradication: concepts and research leading to the sterile-male method. 1958: 409-418

Knopf, Adolph, Age of the earth and the age of the ocean. 1932: 193-206

Knowlton, F. H., Relations of paleobotany to geology. 1912: 353-358

Koch, Robert, Epidemiology of tuberculosis. 1910: 659-674

KOCH, ROBERT

Robert Koch, 1843-1910, by C. J. M. 1911: 651-658

KÖLLIKER, RUDOLPH ALBERT VON

Rudolph Albert von Kölliker, by William Stirling. 1905: 557-562

KOENIG, R.

Researches of Dr. R. Koenig on the physical basis of musical harmony and timbre, by Sylvanus P. Thompson. 1890: 335-359

Koenigsberger, Leo, Investigations of Herman Von Helmholtz on the fundamental principles of mathematics and mechanics. 1896: 93-124

- Kohl, J. G., Collection of the charts and maps of America. 1856: 93-146
- KON-TIKI
Heyerdahl's Kon-Tiki theory and its relation to ethnobotany, by F. P. Jonker. 1961: 535-550
- KOREA
Korean language, by Homer B. Hulbert. 1903: 805-810
- KORNHUBER, G. A., Alternate generation and parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom. 1871: 235-247
- Krantz, John C., Jr., Recent advances in anesthesia. 1944: 467-476
- Krause, Ernest H., High-altitude research with V-2 rockets. 1948: 189-208
- Krause, F., Sling contrivances for projectile weapons. 1904: 619-638
- Krecker, Frederick H., Woods and trees: philosophical implications of some facts of science. 1944: 307-316
- Krieger, Herbert W., Aborigines of the ancient island of Hispaniola. 1929: 473-506
American Indian costumes in the U.S. National Museum. 1928: 623-661
Aspects of aboriginal decorative art in America based on specimens in the U.S. National Museum. 1930: 519-556
Indian cultures of northeastern South America. 1934: 401-421
Indian villages of southeast Alaska. 1927: 467-494
- Kron, F. J., Antiquities of Stanly and Montgomery Counties, North Carolina. 1874: 389-390
- Kropotkin, Prince, Direct action of environment and evolution. 1918: 409-427
Unsuspected radiations. 1900: 371-385
- KURZ, FRIEDRICH
Friedrich Kurz: artist-explorer, by David I. Bushnell, Jr. 1927: 507-527
- KUTCHIN INDIANS
Kutchin tribes, by Strachan Jones. 1866: 320-327
- Labbé, Marcel, Alimentary education of children. 1921: 549-564
- LABORATORIES
Evolution of modern scientific laboratories, by William H. Welch. 1895: 493-504
- Lacroix, A., Eruption of Vesuvius in April, 1906. 1906: 223-248
Trip to Madagascar, the country of beryls. 1912: 371-382
- LACUSTRIAN CITIES
Lacustrine cities of Switzerland: discovery of a lost population, by Frederic Troyon. 1861: 343-361
Lacustrine settlements, by Keller. 1863: 372-378
Palafittes, or lacustrine constructions of the lake of Neuchâtel, by E. Desor. 1865: 347-409
- La Flesche, Francis, Omaha bow and arrow makers. 1926: 487-494
- LAKE MICHIGAN
Stone implements from the southern shores of Lake Michigan, by W. A. Phillips. 1897: 587-600
- LAKE UINTE
Biography of an ancient American lake, by Wilmot H. Bradley. 1937: 279-289
- LAKES
Glacial and postglacial lakes of the Great Lakes region, by Frank B. Taylor. 1912: 291-327
- Lallemand, C., International air map and aeronautical marks. 1911: 295-302
- Lameere, Auguste, Origin of insect societies. 1920: 511-521
- Lamont, J., Solar eclipse of July 18, 1860. 1864: 240-257
- LAMPS
Tantalum lamp, by W. von Bolton and O. Feuerlein. 1905: 129-140
- LAND
Concepts in conservation of land, water, and wildlife, by Ira N. Gabrielson. 1948: 283-291
Lessons from the Old World to the Americas in land use, by Walter Clay Lowdermilk. 1943: 413-427
- Lane, Alfred C., Measuring geologic time: its difficulties. 1937: 235-254

- Lang, Andrew, Psychical research of the century. 1900: 675-681
- Langkavel, B., Dogs and savages. 1898: 651-675
- Langley, J. N., Walter Holbrook Gaskell. 1915: 523-532
- Langley, Samuel Pierpont, Experiments with the Langley aerodrome. 1904: 113-125
- Fire walk ceremony in Tahiti. 1901: 539-544
- Greatest flying creature. 1901: 649-659
- Laws of nature. 1901: 545-552
- New spectrum. 1900: 683-692
- Preliminary account of the solar eclipse of May 28, 1900, as observed by the Smithsonian expedition. 1900: 149-154
- Stories of experiments in mechanical flight. 1897: 169-181
- LANGLEY, SAMUEL PIERPONT
- First man-carrying aeroplane capable of sustained free flight—Langley's success as a pioneer in aviation, by A. F. Zahm. 1914: 217-222
- Langley aerodrome. 1900: 197-216
- 1914 tests of the Langley "aerodrome," by C. G. Abbot. 1942: 111-118
- Samuel Pierpont Langley, by Cyrus Adler. 1906: 515-533
- Samuel Pierpont Langley: pioneer in practical aviation, by Henry Leffmann. 1918: 157-167
- Langmuir, Irving, Modern concepts in physics and their relation to chemistry. 1930: 219-241
- LANGUAGES
- A dominant language for science, by Alphonse de Candolle. 1874: 239-248
- Korean language, by Homer B. Hulbert, 1903: 805-810
- Language of the aboriginal Indians of America, by George Gibbs. 1870: 364-367
- Language of the Dakota or Sioux Indians, by F. L. O. Roehrig. 1871: 434-450
- Linguistic areas in Europe: their boundaries and political significance, by Leon Dominian, 1915: 409-443
- Nature of language, by R. L. Jones. 1924: 487-506
- See also* names of languages, tribes.
- Lankester, E. Ray, A great naturalist: Sir Joseph Hooker. 1918: 585-601
- LAPIDARY
- The stock-in-trade of an aboriginal lapidary, by Charles Rau. 1877: 291-298
- LAPLACE, PIERRE SIMON DE
- Laplace, by Arago. 1874: 129-168
- Lapworth, Charles, Relations of geology. 1903: 363-390
- Larsen, Alex, Photographing lightning with a moving camera. 1905: 119-127
- LARTET, EDWARD
- Scientific labors of Edward Lartet, by P. Fischer. 1872: 172-184
- Lasley, J. W., Jr., Mathematics and the sciences. 1941: 183-197
- Latimer, George A., Earthquakes in St. Thomas and neighboring islands . . . November 18, 1867. 1867: 465-466
- Hurricane of October 29, 1867, at Tortola, St. Thomas, and part of Porto Rico. 1867: 481-482
- LATITUDE
- Geographical latitude, by Walter B. Scaife. 1889: 749-793
- Variation of latitude, by J. K. Rees. 1894: 271-279
- Lauchan, Felix von, Early inhabitants of western Asia. 1914: 553-577
- Laufer, Arthur R., Ultrasonics. 1951: 213-221
- Laufer, Berthold, History of the fingerprint system. 1912: 631-652
- Laugel, Auguste, The sun: its chemical analysis. 1861: 175-190
- Laughton, A. S., Photography of the ocean floor. 1960: 319-326
- Laurie, A. P., Oils, varnishes, and mediums used in painting pictures. 1906: 459-468

- Lautenbach, B. F., Effect of irritation of a polarized nerve. 1878: 361-419
- Lavachery, Henri, Easter Island, Polynesia. 1936: 391-396
- Lavis, H. J. Johnson-, *see* Johnson-Lavis, H. J.
- Law, Miss Annie E., Antiquities of Blount County, Tennessee, 1874: 375
- Lawrence, Ernest O., New frontiers in the atom. 1941: 163-173
- Leach, M. L., Ancient mounds in Clinton County, Michigan, 1884: 839-851
- LEAD
- Lead, by Carl W. Mitman. 1921: 595-614
- Problem of radioactive lead, by Theodore W. Richards. 1918: 205-219
- LEAFMOLD
- Formation of leafmold, by Frederick V. Coville. 1913: 333-343
- LEBANON
- Mountain village of Dahr, Lebanon, by Raymond E. Crist. 1953: 407-423
- LeBaron, J. Francis, Gold, silver, and other ornaments found in Florida. 1882: 791-793
- Prehistoric remains in Florida. 1882: 771-790
- Lebedew, Peter, Experimental investigation of the pressure of light. 1902: 177-178
- LeBon, Gustav, Intra-cosmic energy. 1903: 263-293
- Lechallas, Georges, Perception of light and color. 1898: 179-196
- LeConte, John, Constants of nature. 1878: 427-428
- Instructions for collecting Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Orthoptera, Hemiptera, Neuroptera. 1858: 160-167
- LeConte, Joseph, A century of geology. 1900: 265-287
- Coal. 1857: 119-168
- Earth crust movements and their causes. 1896: 233-244
- Lecornu, L., Review of applied mechanics. 1912: 269-284
- Lee, J. C. Y., Ancient ruin in Arizona. 1872: 412-413
- Lee, John, Progress of astronomical photography. 1861: 191-198
- Lee, R., Jet streams. 1957: 293-302
- Lees, G. M., Search for oil. 1940: 231-248
- Leffman, Henry, Samuel Pierpont Langley: pioneer in practical aviation. 1918: 157-167
- LEGENDRÉ, ADRIEN MARIE
- Memoir of Legendre, by Élie de Beaumont. 1867: 137-157
- Legendre, A. F., Lolos of Kientchang, western China. 1911: 569-586
- Legendre, R., Physiology of sleep. 1911: 587-602
- Survival of organs and the "culture" of living tissues. 1912: 413-420
- LEGERDEMAIN
- Psychology of prestidigitation, by Alfred Binet. 1894: 555-571
- Leikind, Morris C., Aniline dyes: their impact on biology and medicine. 1957: 429-444
- LEIPSIK "MUSEUM OF ETHNOLOGY"
- Leipscik "Museum of Ethnology," by Otis T. Mason. 1873: 390-410
- Leith, Charles Kenneth, Iron ore reserves. 1906: 207-214
- Lemaire, Eugene, Role of chemistry in paintings. 1906: 453-458
- Lemström, Selim, Observations upon the electricity of the atmosphere and the aurora borealis, made during the Swedish expedition of 1868 to the North Pole. 1874: 227-238
- Lendenfeld, R. von, Relation of wing surface to weight. 1904: 127-230
- Leon, Nicholas, Studies on the archeology of Michoacán (Mexico). 1886: 307-318
- LEOPARD-MEN
- Leopard-men of the Naga Hills (Burma), by J. H. Hutton. 1921: 529-540
- Leopold, Estella B., and Scott, Richard A., Pollen and spores and their use in geology. 1957: 303-323

LEPIDOPTERA

Instructions for collecting Lepidoptera,
by Brackinridge Clemens. 1858:
173-200

Method of preserving Lepidoptera, by
Titian R. Peale. 1863: 404-406

Study of the bionomy of saturniid moths
in the Canal Zone Biological Area, by
A. D. Blest. 1959: 447-464

See also BUTTERFLIES

Le Sage, M., Newtonian Lucretius, 1898:
141-160

Leshner, Samuel W., and Roofe, Paul G.,
Recent advances in the study and
techniques of anatomy. 1952: 327-
342

Lesley, J. P., On the classification of
books. 1862: 416-425

Lespiault, M. G., Remarks on the small
planets situated between Mars and
Jupiter. 1861: 199-219

Letherman, Jonathan, Sketch of the
Navajo tribe of Indians, Territory of
New Mexico. 1855: 283-297

Leutscher, Alfred, Mechanics of snakes.
1951: 303-312

Levorsen, A. I., Petroleum resources of
North America. 1948: 241-256

Lewis, J. C., Considerations on sight in
birds. 1916: 337-345

Lewis, James, Instructions for collecting
land and fresh-water shells. 1866:
388-394

Lewton, Frederick L., Historical notes
on the cotton gin. 1937: 549-563

Samuel Slater and the oldest cotton
machinery in America. 1926: 505-
511

Servant in the house: a brief history of
the sewing machine. 1929: 559-583

LHASA

Lhasa and central Tibet, by G. Ts.
Tsybikoff. 1903: 727-746

LIBERIA

Liberia, by Harry Johnston. 1905:
247-264

Mixed races in Liberia, by E. D. Bly-
den. 1870: 386-388

Liberty, Arthur Lanenby, Pewter and
the revival of its use. 1904: 693-711

LIBRARIES

Building for the Library of Congress,
by B. R. Green. 1897: 625-632

Libraries of the United States, by
Charles C. Jewett. 1849: (appen-
dix) 3-191

National library, by W. S. Jevons.
1873: 423-424

LICHENS

Economic uses of lichens, by George
A. Llano. 1950: 385-422

Liebig, Justus von, Induction and deduc-
tion. 1870: 258-267

Justus von Liebig: An autobiographi-
cal sketch. 1891: 257-268

LIFE

Air and life, by Henry de Varigny.
1895: 135-201

Evidences of primitive life, by Charles
D. Walcott. 1915: 235-255

Is there life in other worlds? by H.
Spencer Jones. 1939: 145-156

Is there life on the other worlds? by
James Jeans. 1942: 145-150

Latent life: its nature and its relations
to certain theories of contemporary
biology, by Paul Becquerel. 1914:
537-551

Life, its nature, origin, and mainte-
nance, by E. A. Schäfer. 1912: 493-525

Lingering dryad, by Paul R. Heyl.
1929: 205-214

Molecular structure and life, by Amé
Pictet. 1916: 199-211

Mystery of life, by F. G. Donnan.
1929: 309-321

Nature of viruses, cancer, genes, and
life, by Wendell M. Stanley. 1957:
357-370

Origin of life: a chemist's fantasy, by
H. E. Armstrong. 1912: 527-541

Phosphorus and life, by D. P. Hopkins.
1952: 233-241

Processes of life revealed by the micro-
scope, by Simon Henry Gage. 1896:
381-396

LIFE—Continued

- Relations of science to human life, by Adam Sedgwick. 1909: 669-682
 Some astronomical aspects of life in the universe, by Su-Shu Huang. 1961: 239-249
 Some chemical aspects of life, by Frederick Gowland Hopkins. 1934: 129-152

LIGHT

- Biological action of light, by Leonard Hill. 1925: 327-336
 Cold light, by E. Newton Harvey. 1926: 209-218
 Determination of the deflection of light by the sun's gravitational field, from observations made at the total eclipse of May 29, 1919, by F. W. Dyson, A. S. Eddington, and C. Davidson. 1919: 133-176
 Effect of the relative length of day and night on flowering and fruiting of plants, by W. W. Garner and H. A. Allard. 1920: 569-588
 Essay on the velocity of light, by M. Delaunay, 1864: 135-165
 Experimental investigation of the pressure of light, by Peter Lebedew. 1902: 177-178
 Light and electricity, according to Maxwell and Hertz, by Henri Poincaré. 1894: 129-139
 Light and its artificial production, by O. Lummer. 1897: 273-299
 Michelson's recent researches on light, by Joseph Lovering. 1889: 449-468
 Modern theory of light, by Oliver J. Lodge. 1889: 441-448
 New researches on the effect of light waves on the growth of plants, by F. S. Brackett and Earl S. Johnston. 1930: 255-264
 New spectrum, by S. P. Langley. 1900: 683-692
 Perception of light and color, by Georges Lechalas. 1898: 179-196
 Photography by polarized light, by J. W. McFarlane. 1937: 225-233

- Physiological light, by Raphael Du-bois. 1895: 413-431
 Present status of light therapy, by Edgar Mayer. 1932: 385-409
 Recent advances in our knowledge of the production of light by living organisms, by F. Alexander McDermott. 1911: 345-362
 Recent experiments with invisible light, by R. W. Wood. 1911: 155-166
 Undulatory theory of light, by F. A. P. Barnard. 1862: 107-239
 Wave theory of light, by Alfred Cornu. 1899: 93-105
 Waves and corpuscles in modern physics, by Louis de Broglie. 1930: 243-253
 What is light? by Arthur H. Compton. 1929: 215-228

LIGHTING, *see* ILLUMINATION

LIGHTNING

- Lightning and other high-voltage phenomena, by F. W. Peek, Jr. 1925: 169-198
 Observations on thunder and lightning, by Stillman Masterman. 1855: 265-282
 Photographing lightning with a moving camera, by Alex Larsen. 1905: 119-127

LIGNUM NEPHRITICUM

- Lignum nephriticum*: its history and an account of the remarkable fluorescence of its infusion, by W. E. Safford. 1915: 271-298

Lilienthal, Otto, Practical experiments in soaring. 1893: 195-199

Problem of flight. 1893: 189-194

Lilljeborg, W., Outline of a systematic review of the class of birds. 1865: 436-450

Lilly Research Laboratories, Members of the Medical Staff, Current advances and concepts in virology. 1959: 523-532

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

- An anthropologist looks at Lincoln, by T. D. Stewart. 1952: 419-437

- Lincoln, Frederick C., Bird banding in America. 1927: 331-354
Decade of bird banding in America. 1932: 327-351
- Lindblad, Bertil, Luminous surface and atmosphere of the sun. 1950: 173-182
- Lindgren, Waldemar, Gold and silver deposits in North and South America. 1917: 147-173
- LINGUISTICS
Principles of linguistic science, by William D. Whitney. 1863: 96-116
See also LANGUAGES
- LINNAEUS, CAROLUS
Carl von Linné as a geologist, by A. G. Nathorst. 1908: 711-743
Linnaean memorial address, by Edward L. Green. 1907: 685-709
- Linney, W. M., Mounds in Boyle and Mercer Counties, Kentucky. 1881: 603-608
- LINOTYPE
Development of mechanical composition in printing, by A. Turpain. 1907-113-129
- Lion, Kurt S., Technology and medicine. 1946: 401-409
- LIONS
Antiquity of the lion in Greece, by A. B. Meyer. 1903: 661-667
- Lippincott, J. B., Yuma reclamation project. 1904: 383-388
- LIQUIDS
Liquids and gases, by William Ramsay. 1892: 303-312
Motion of a perfect liquid, by H. S. Hele-Shaw. 1899: 107-118
New researches on liquid air, by James Dewar. 1896: 135-148
Splash of a drop and allied phenomena, by A. M. Worthington. 1894: 197-211
- Lisle, James, Indian mummy. 1887: 569-570
- Lissauer, A., Kabyles of North Africa. 1911: 523-538
- LITERATURE, INDIANS IN
Indian in literature, by Herman F. C. Ten Kate. 1921: 507-528
- Little, Arthur D., Natural resources in their relation to military supplies. 1919: 211-237
Romance of carbon. 1926: 235-255
- Liveing, G. D., Crystallization. 1892: 269-280
- LIVESTOCK
Livestock parasitology in the United States, by Benjamin Schwartz. 1952: 343-357
- Llano, George A., Economic uses of lichens. 1950: 385-422
- Lockard, E. N., Atomic weapons against cancer. 1951: 263-272
- Lockett, Samuel H., Mounds in Louisiana. 1872: 429-430
- Lockley, R. M., Sea bird as an individual: results of ringing experiments. 1939: 341-353
- Lockyer, Norman, Chemistry of the stars. 1898: 167-178
Early temple and pyramid builders. 1893: 95-105
Progress in astronomy in the nineteenth century. 1900: 123-147
- Lockyer, Norman, and Lockyer, W. J. S., Solar changes in temperature and variations in rainfall in the region surrounding the Indian Ocean. 1900: 173-184
- LOCOMOTION
Aerial locomotion, by F. W. Wenham. 1889: 303-323
Comparative locomotion of different animals, by E. J. Marey. 1893: 501-504
Relation of motion in animals and plants to the electrical phenomena which are associated with it, by J. Burdon-Sanderson. 1899: 329-351
Traveling at high speeds on the surface of the earth and above it, by H. S. Hele-Shaw. 1911: 629-649
Work of the physiological station at Paris, by E. J. Marey. 1894: 391-412
- LOCOMOTIVES
Beginning of the mechanical transport era in America, by Carl W. Mitman. 1929: 507-558